Appendix A Recorded Miracles in the Bible {Source Unknown}

Of Moses and Aaron Rod made serpent - Ex. 4:3; 7:10 Rod restored – Ex. 4:4 Hand made leprous – Ex. 4:6,7 Water turned into blood – Ex. 4:9 River into blood - Ex. 7:20 Frogs - Ex. 8:6, 13 Lice – Ex. 8:17 Flies – Ex. 8:21, 31 Plague on livestock – Ex. 9:3,6 Boils – Ex. 9:10 Hail – Ex. 9:23 Locusts – Ex. 10:13, 19 Darkness – Ex. 10:22 First-born death – Ex. 12:29 Sea divided – Ex. 14:21 Egyptians drowned - Ex. 14:26-28 Water sweetened – Ex. 15:25 Water from rock – Ex. 17:6 Amalek defeated – Ex. 17:11 Aaron's rod buds - Num. 17:8 Earth swallows of Korah - Num. 16:32 Brass serpent – Num. 21:8 Water from rock at Kadesh - Num. 20:11 Of Joshua

Jordan River divided - Jos. 3:7-17 Jericho taken – Jos. 6 Sun and moon stayed – Jos. 10:12-13

Of Samson

Lion killed – Jg. 14:5-6 Philistines killed – Jg. 14:19 Gates carried away – Jg. 16:3 Dagon's house pulled down – Jg. 16:30

Of Samuel Thunder and rain – I Sam. 12:18

Prophet of Judah Jeroboam's hand withered – I Ki. 13:4 Altar torn – I Ki. 13:5 Hand restored – I Ki. 13:6

Appendix A: Recorded Miracles in the Bible -1 Page 3825

Of Elijah

Drought – I Ki. 17:1; James 5:17 Meal and oil multiplied – I Ki. 17:14 Child restored to life – I Ki. 17:22 Sacrifice consumed by fire – I Ki. 18:38 Rain brought – I Ki. 18:41 Captain/men killed by fire – II Ki. 1:10, 12 Waters of Jordan divided – II Ki. 2:8

Of Elisha

Jordan divided – II Ki. 2:14 Waters healed – II Ki. 2:21 Mocking children torn by bears – II Ki. 2:24 Water supplied – II Ki. 3:16-20 Widow's oil multiplied – II Ki. 4:5-6 Woman given a son – II Ki. 4:17 Child raised to life – II Ki. 4:35 Pottage healed – II Ki. 4:41 Loaves multiplied – II Ki. 4:40-43 Naaman healed – II Ki. 5:10-14 Gehazi struck with leprosy – II Ki. 5:27 Iron caused to float – II Ki. 6:6 Syrians struck blind– II Ki. 6:18 Dead man comes alive – II Ki. 13:21

Of Isaiah

Hezekiah healed – II Ki. 20:7 Shadow goes backward – II Ki. 20:11; Is. 38:8

Of Jesus

Water changed to wine - Jn. 2:7-10 Nobleman's son healed - Jn. 4:50 Escape from crowd – Lk. 4:29-30 Draught of fish - Lk. 5:6 Demoniac in synagogue – Mk. 1:26; Lk. 4:35 Peter's mother-in-law healed - Mat. 8:14-15; Mk. 1:30-31; Lk. 4:38-39 Cleansing of leper - Mat. 8:3; Mk. 1:41; Lk. 5:13 Paralytic healed - Mat. 9:2; Mk. 2:3; Lk. 5:18 Lame man healed – Jn. 5:5 Withered hand – Mat. 12:10; Mk. 3:1; Lk. 6:6 Centurion's servant - Mat. 8:5; Lk. 7:2 Raising widow's son – Lk. 7:11 Blind and dumb with demon - Mat. 12:22; Lk. 11:14 Tempest stilled - Mat. 8:26; Mk. 4:39; Lk. 8:24 Demoniacs of Gadara - Mat. 8:28; Mk. 5:1; Lk. 8:26 Raising of Jairus' daughter – Mat. 9:18,23; Mk. 5:22, 41; Lk. 8:41, 54 Issue of blood - Mat. 9:20; Mk. 5:25; Lk. 8:43 Two Blind men – Mat. 9:27

Dumb with demon – Mat.9:32 Feeding of 5000 - Mat. 14:15; Mk. 6:41; Lk. 9:12; Jn. 6:5 Walking on the sea - Mat. 14:25; Mk. 6:49; Jn. 6:19 Woman of Canaan's daughter - Mat. 15:22; Mk. 7:25 Feeding of 4000 - Mat. 15:38; Mk. 8:9 Deaf and dumb healed – Mk. 7:33 Blind man of Bethsaida - Mk. 8:23 Lunatic child - Mat. 17:14; Mk. 9:22; Lk. 9:38 Tribute money - Mat. 17:24 Ten lepers - Lk. 17:12 Blind man – Jn. 9:1 Lazarus raised – Jn. 11:43 Woman with spirit of infirmity - Lk. 13:11 Man with dropsy – Lk. 14:2 Blind men of Jericho- Mat. 20:30; Mk. 10:46 Cursing of fig tree - Mat. 21:19; Mk. 11:12 Malchus healed – Lk. 22:51 Second draught of fish - Jn. 21:6 Resurrection of Jesus - Lk. 24:6; Jn. 10:18

Of Peter

Lame man cured – Acts 3:7 Ananias and Sapphira – Acts 5:5, 10 Sick healed - Acts 5:15 Aeneas – Acts 9:34 Dorcas – Acts 9:40

Of Paul

Elymas blinded – Acts 13:11 Lame man cured – Acts 14:10 Damsel with spirit of divination – Acts 16:18 19:11 Eutychus restored to life – Acts 20:10 Viper's bite = Acts 28:5 Father of Publius healed – Acts 28:8 Other miracles of Paul – Acts 14:3; 19:11

Appendix A: Recorded Miracles in the Bible – 4 Page 3828

Appendix B Recorded Parables of Jesus

The following list has been compiled from various sources. 01 Absent Householder Mark 13:33-37 02 Barren Fig Tree Luke 13:6-9 03 Building A Tower/Making War Luke 14:25-35 04 Candle under a Bushel Mat. 5:14-16; Mk. 4:21-22; Lk. 8:16-17; Lk 11:33-34 05 Creditor and two Debtors Lk. 7:41-43 06 Faithful and Evil Servant Lk. 12:35-40 07 Faithful and Wise Steward Lk. 12:42-48 08 Fig Tree Mat. 24:32-44; Mk. 13:28-32; Lk. 21:29-33 09 Friend in Need Lk. 11:5-13 10 Good Samaritan Lk. 10:30-37 11 Great Supper Lk. 14:16-24 12 Growing Seed Mk. 4:26-29 13 Hidden Treasure Mat. 13:44 14 Importune Widow Lk. 18:1-8 15 Laborers in the Vineyard Mat. 20:1-16 16 Leaven Mat. 13:33; Lk. 13:20-21 17 Lost Coin Lk. 15:8-10 18 Lost Sheep Mat. 18:12-14; Lk. 15:3-7 19 Mustard Seed Mat. 13:31-32; Mk. 4:30-32; Lk. 13:18-19 20 Net Mat. 13:47-50 21 New cloth on old garment Mat. 9:16; Mk. 2:21; Lk. 5:36 22 New wine in old wineskins Mat. 9:17; Mk. 2:22; Lk. 5:37-38 23 Pearl of Great Price Mat. 13:45-46 24 Pharisee and the Publican Lk. 18:9-14 25 Prodigal Son Lk. 15:11-32 26 Rich Fool Lk. 12:16-21 27 Rich Man and Lazarus Lk. 16:19-31 28 Sower sowing seeds Mat. 13:3-23; Mk. 4:2-20; Lk. 8:4-15 29 Talents-Five, Two, One Mat. 25:14-30 30 Tares Mat. 13:24-30 31 Ten, Five, One Pounds Lk. 19:11-27 32 Two Sons Mat. 21:28-32 33 Unforgiving Servant Mat. 18:23-25 34 Unjust Steward Lk. 16:1-13 35 Unprofitable Servants Lk. 17:7-10 36 Wedding Feast Mat. 22:2-14 37 Wicked Husbandmen Mat. 21:33-45; Mk. 12:1-12; Lk. 20:9-19 38 Wise and Foolish Virgins Mat. 25:1-13 39 Wise man builds on rock Mat. 7:24-27; Lk. 6:47-49

Appendix B: Recorded Parables of Jesus – 1 Page 3829

Appendix B: Recorded Parables of Jesus – 2 Page 3830

| Appendix C – Genealogy of Jesus | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matthew | I Chronicles | Luke | |
| Abraham | Abraham | Jesus | Mattatha |
| Issac | Isaac | Joseph | Nathan |
| Jacob | Jacob | Heli | {by |
| Judas | Judah | Matthat | Bathesheba} |
| Phares {by Tamar} | Pharez {by Tamar} | Levi | David |
| Esrom | Hezron | Mechi | Jesse |
| Aram | Ram | Jama | Obed |
| Aminadab | Amminadab | Joseph | Boaz |
| Naasson | Nahshon | Mattathias | Salmon |
| Salmon | Salma | Amos | Naason |
| Boaz | Boaz | Naum | Aminadab |
| Obed {by Ruth} | Obed {by Ruth} | Esli | Aram |
| Jesse | Jesse | Nagge | Esrom |
| David | David | Maath | Phares |
| Solomon {by Bathsheba} | Solomon {by Bathsheba} | Mattathias | Juda |
| Roboam | Rehoboam | Semei | Jacob |
| Abia | Abia | Joseph | Isaac |
| Asa | Asa | Juda | Abraham |
| Jehoshaphat | Jehoshaphat | Joanna | Thara |
| Ozias {Uzziah} | Joram {Jehoram} | Rhesa | Nachor |
| Joatham | Ahaziah* | Zorobabel | Saruch |
| Achaz | Joash* | Salathiel | Ragau |
| Ezekias | Amaziah* | Neri | Phalec |
| Manasses | Azariah {Uzziah} | Melchi | Heber |
| Amon | Jotham | Addi | Sala |
| Josiah | Ahaz | Gosam | Cainan |
| Jechoniah | Hezekiah | Elmodam | Arphaxad |
| Salathiel | Manasseh | Er | Shem |
| Zorobabel {Zerubbabel} | Amon | Joseph | Noah |
| Abiud | Josiah | Eliezer | Lamech |
| Elikim | Jehoiakim* | Jorim | Mathuselah |
| Azor | Jeconiah | Matthat | Enoch |
| Sadoc | Salathiel | Levi | Jared |
| Achim | | Simeon | Malellel |
| Eliud | *Omitted by Matthew | Juda | Cainan |
| Eleazar | | Joseph | Enosh |
| Matthan | | Jonan | Seth |
| Jacob | | Eliakim | Adam |
| Joseph | | Melea | |
| Jesus | | Menan | |

Appendix C: Genealogy of Jesus – 1 Page 3831

I Chr. 1-3 – Ahaziah, Joash, Amaziah, and Jehoiakim – are omitted by Matthew. The first three: Ahaziah, Joash, and Amaziah were descendants of Athaliah who reigned as a wicked queen following the death of her husband King Jehoram and her son Ahaziah who were assassinated [II Ki. 11:1-20]. See Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History

Ahaziah [evil] born 3210 AH – began reign 3232 AH – assassinated 3233 AH Joash [good] born 3232 AH – began reign 3239 [age 7] – reigned 40 years died 3279 AH

Amaziah [good] born 3254 AH – began reign 3279 AH [age 25]

Josiah [good] born 3478 AH - began reign 3487 AH [age 8] – reigned 31 years died 3517 AH

Jehoiakim [evil] born 3493 AH - begins reign 3518 AH [age 25] under taxation of Egypt – taken captive to Babylon in 3520 AH - 3 years after death of Josiah.

Matthew gives the physical descent of Joseph rather than the legal descent.

In Matthew's birth narrative (chapters 1-2) which includes Jesus' genealogy through Joseph (Jesus' legal genealogy): Joseph's name occurs exactly 7 times: Mat. 1:16,18,19,20,24; Mat. 2:13,19 --- Mary's name occurs exactly 4 times: Mat. 1:16,18,20; 2:11 --- Matthew's genealogy starts with Abraham {patriarch of the Jews} and goes forward to show that Jesus is the fulfillment of the promises made to Abraham for a savior Who would reign forever.

In Luke's birth narrative (chapters 1-3) which includes Jesus' genealogy through Mary (Jesus' blood genealogy): Joseph's name occurs exactly **4** times: Lu. 1:26; 2:4,16; 3:23 --- Mary's name occurs exactly **12** times: Lu. 1:27,30,34,38,39,41,46,56; 2:5,16,19,34 --- Luke's genealogy starts with Jesus and goes backward to Adam to show that Jesus is the savior of all people promised to Adam and Eve in the garden.

David had 4 sons by Bathesheba {I Chr. 3:5} – Mary and Joseph are both descended from David by Bathesheba. Joseph through Bathesheba's son Solomon; Mary through Bathesheba's son Nathan.

Interestingly, Bathesheba isn't called by name in Matthew's account but is referred to as having been the wife of Uriah. This suggests the possibility that Bathesheba deliberately seduced King David – nevertheless, Jesus is descended from her rather than any of David's other wives.

Appendix C: Genealogy of Jesus – 2 Page 3832

Appendix D HOW TO BECOME A CHRISTIAN

All the knowledge in the world is unimportant unless you know where you are going to spend eternity. The question is never whether the Lord is on your side; the question is -- are YOU on the Lord's side? If you don't know that you are on the Lord's side, that issue needs to be settled once and for all.

The Lord our God and our Creator has given us commandments to follow. Disobedience to these commandments is sin. According to scripture, even thoughts that are contrary to the Lord's commandments are sin. Also, according to scripture no one has kept every commandment except Jesus Christ God's only Son. God the Father sent His only Son Jesus {God-in-the-flesh} to pay the price for the sins of the world. The promise has been given that anyone who accepts Jesus Christ as their personal Lord and Savior will be saved. To be "saved" means that our sins are forgiven and we have the right as "adopted" children of God to enter the kingdom of heaven when we die, or when Jesus comes to take us home at the rapture of the church. It also means we have a special relationship with our heavenly Father now because once we've accepted His Son, His Holy Spirit lives in us to teach us, convict us when we sin, and to give us a glimpse of "heaven on earth."

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|--|
| (6) Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.(John 14:6) | (6) Jesus said to him, I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life: no man can come to the Father, except by Me. |
| (8011114.0) | ({43} John 14:6) |

To those who are lost, this seems very narrow minded, but consider this: Suppose someone owed you a lot of money and had no hope of ever having the ability to repay you. Suppose you told that person, "If you will just love and respect my only son, I will cancel all of your debt." Then suppose that person told you, "I will never love or respect your son. I despise Him and all He represents." How would you feel. This is a very good example of how God the Father views those who reject His Son.

Appendix D: How To Become A Christian - 1 (Page 3833)

The Roman Road to salvation: {From the book of Romans} A. **All have sinned** -- We must all acknowledge that we are sinners and have not lived in accordance with the Lord's commands.

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (10) As it is written, There is none | (10) As it is written, |
| righteous, no, not one: | "There is no one who is |
| (11) There is none that | righteous, no, not one: |
| understandeth, there is none that | (11) There is no one who |
| seeketh after God. | understands, there is no |
| (12) They are all gone out of the | one who seeks after God. |
| way, they are together become | (12) They have all gone out of |
| unprofitable; there is none that | way, they have all together |
| doeth good, no, not one. | become unprofitable; there |
| (Rom. 3:10-12) | is no one who does good, |
| | no, not one."b |
| | ({45} Rom. 3:10-12) |
| | |

{Righteous -- means to be right with God and to keep ALL of His commandments -- Jesus said if you have thought a wrong thought you have broken all of the commandments.} [Mat 5:8]

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| (20) Therefore by the deeds of the | (20) Therefore by the deeds of the |
| law there shall no flesh be justified | law no flesh will be justified in His |
| in his sight: for by the law <i>is</i> the | sight: because by the law comes |
| knowledge of sin. | the knowledge of sin. |
| (21) But now the righteousness of | (21) But now the righteousness of |
| God without the law is manifested, | God without the law is revealed, |
| being witnessed by the law and the | being witnessed to by the law and |
| prophets; | the prophets; |
| (22) Even the righteousness of God | (22) Even the righteousness of |
| which is by faith of Jesus Christ | God <i>which is</i> by faith of Jesus |
| unto all and upon all them that | Christ to all and upon all those |
| believe: for there is no difference: | who believe: because there is no |
| (23) For all have sinned, and come | difference: |
| short of the glory of God; | (23) Because all have sinned, and |
| (Rom. 3:20-23) | come short of the glory of God; |
| | ({45} Rom. 3:20-23) |
| | |

Appendix D: How To Become A Christian - 2 (Page 3834)

B. All deserve to die -- None of us deserves to live or to have eternal life.

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (23) For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; (Rom. 3:23) | (23) Because all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;({45} Rom. 3:23) |

C. **The price of sin was paid for, for all who believe** -- Believe that if you accept God's only Son, Jesus, as your personal Lord and Savior, He has paid the price for your salvation. {To accept Jesus as your personal Lord means that you are sincere in your desire to live in accordance with His commands; to allow Him to be Lord of your life; but also knowing that you can never repay Jesus for the love and mercy He has shone towards you. -- Jesus said,

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (15) If ye love me, keep my commandments. (John 14:15) | (15) If you love Me, keep My commandments.({43} John 14:15) |

Salvation means to not have your sins counted against you and the right to spend eternity in heaven -- not because of what you've done, but because of what Jesus has done for you. It is a free gift, totally undeserved, given to everyone who accepts God's Son Jesus as his/her Lord and Savior.

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|---|
| (9) That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. (Rom. 10:9) | (9) That if you will confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and will believe in your heart that God has raised Him from the dead, you will be saved. ({45} Rom. 10:9) |

{Believing also means that you believe that Jesus was truly born of a virgin, lived a sinless life, died on the cross for the sins of the world, arose from the dead, and will soon return to take us to be home with Him. If any of these things were not true, then He could not be our savior.}

Appendix D: How To Become A Christian - 3 (Page 3835)

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|---|
| (21) But now the righteousness of God without the law is manifested, being witnessed by the law and the prophets; (22) Even the righteousness of God <i>which is</i> by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference: (23) For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; (Rom. 3:21-23) | (21) But now the righteousness of God without the law is revealed, being witnessed <i>to</i> by the law and the prophets; (22) Even the righteousness of God <i>which is</i> by faith of Jesus Christ to all and upon all those who believe: because there is no difference: (23) Because all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; ({45} Rom. 3:21-23) |
| short of the glory of God; | (23) Because all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; |

[cf. Ps. 32:1-2]

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| (13) And no man hath ascended up | (13) And no man has ascended up |
| to heaven, but he that came down | to heaven, but He Who came down |
| from heaven, even the Son of man | from heaven, even the Son of Man |
| which is in heaven. | Who is in heaven. |
| (14) And as Moses lifted up the | (14) And as Moses lifted up the |
| serpent in the wilderness, even so | serpent in the wilderness ^b , even so |
| must the Son of man be lifted up: | must the Son of Man be lifted up: |
| (15) That whosoever believeth in | (15) That whoever believes in Him |
| him should not perish, but have | should not perish, but have eternal |
| eternal life. | life. |
| (16) For God so loved the world, | (16) Because God loved the world |
| that he gave his only begotten Son, | so much, that He gave the only Son |
| that whosoever believeth in him | He has ever fathered, that whoever |
| should not perish, but have | believes in Him should not perish, |
| everlasting life. | but have everlasting life. |
| | |

Appendix D: How To Become A Christian - 4 (Page 3836)

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (17) For God sent not his Son into | (17) Because God did not send His |
| the world to condemn the world; | Son into the world to condemn the |
| but that the world through him | world; but that the world through |
| might be saved. | Him might be saved. |
| (18) He that believeth on him is not | (18) He who believes on Him is |
| condemned: but he that believeth | not condemned: but he who does |
| not is condemned already, because | not believe is condemned already, |
| he hath not believed in the name of | because he has not believed in the |
| the only begotten Son of God. | Name of the only fathered Son of |
| (19) And this is the condemnation, | God. |
| that light is come into the world, | (19) And this is the condemnation, |
| and men loved darkness rather than | that light has come into the world, |
| light, because their deeds were evil. | and men loved darkness rather |
| (20) For every one that doeth evil | than light, because their deeds |
| hateth the light, neither cometh to | were evil. |
| the light, lest his deeds should be | (20) Because everyone who does |
| reproved. | evil hates the light, neither comes |
| (21) But he that doeth truth cometh | to the light, lest his deeds should |
| to the light, that his deeds may be | be reproved. |
| made manifest, that they are | (21) But he who does what's right |
| wrought in God. (John 3:13-21) | comes to the light, that his deeds |
| | may be revealed, that they are |
| | done in God. ({43} John 3:13-21) |
| | |

Do not think to yourself that when you "get your act together" you'll ask the Lord into your life. You can't live a life that is pleasing to Him without His help. Ask for forgiveness and ask Jesus to come into your life. If there is anything in your life that shouldn't be there, He'll take care of it AFTER you've made a commitment to Him.

None of us knows when our life will end and we will stand in the presence of the Lord. It may be years from now; it may be 5 minutes from now. This life is only a testing grounds. It is here your life must count for the Lord. The scriptures state: "Now is the time for decision." [II Cor. 6:2] When this life ends, there will not be another chance!

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|---|
| (38) Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of me and of my words in this adulterous and sinful generation; of him also shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy angels. (Mark 8:38) | (38) Whoever therefore shall be ashamed of Me and of My words in this adulterous and sinful generation; of him also shall the Son of Man be ashamed, when He comes in the glory of His Father with the holy angels. ({41} Mark 8:38) |

Appendix D: How To Become A Christian - 5 (Page 3837)

Suggested prayer:

Father, I know that I have sinned against You and I have not lived the kind of life I know You want me to live. Please, forgive me for the ways I have failed You. I know that You sent Your Son, Jesus, to pay the price for my salvation and I believe You raised Him from the dead to become King of Kings and Lord of Lords. I believe that one day soon He is coming back again to reign forever and ever. I accept Your Son, Jesus, as my personal Lord and Savior. With Your help, I will strive to live for You and to be the person You want me to be. Father, let Your Holy Spirit come into my heart and cleanse me from all unrighteousness. I know I do not deserve what Jesus has done for me, but forgive me and help me to live for You every moment of my life. In Jesus' Name I pray. Amen.

If you are sincere and believe the things in this prayer you have the promise of God that your salvation is assured. Your salvation is based on His faithfulness, and He is always faithful.

For those who do not already have an established daily Bible study routine, I would recommend reading {01} Genesis (to get some historical background) followed by {42} Luke. Luke gives Jesus' ministry in chronological order, explains some of the Jewish customs, and shows Jesus as the Savior for all who will accept Him as their Lord. For those with a Jewish background, I would recommend reading {40} Matthew before reading Luke, since Matthew shows Jesus as fulfilling Bible prophecy for the Jews' long awaited Messiah.

 $\{40\}$ Matthew chapters 5 through 7 gives Jesus' sermon on the mount explaining how God wants us to live. The book of $\{59\}$ James gives us practical applications of the sermon on the mount.

Appendix E ASSURANCE FOR BELIEVERS

| (9) That if thou shalt confess with (9) That if you will confess with |
|--|
| thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. (Rom. 10:9) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (8) If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. (9) If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us <i>our</i> sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. (I John 1:8-9) | (8) If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. (9) If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us <i>of our</i> sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. ({62} I John 1:8-9) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|---|
| (15) If ye love me, keep my commandments. (16) And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; (17) Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. (18) I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you. (19) Yet a little while, and the world seeth me no more; but ye see me: because I live, ye shall live also. | ((15) If you love Me, keep My commandments. (16) And I will ask the Father, and He shall give you another Comforter, that He may stay with you forever; (17) Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it does not see Him, neither knows Him: but you know Him; because He lives with you, and shall be in you. (18) I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you. (19) Yet a little while, and the world will see Me no more; but you see Me: because I live, you shall live also. |

Appendix E: Assurance For Believers - 1 (Page 3839)

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (20) At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you. (21) He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him. (John 14:15-21) | (20) At that day you shall know that I am in My Father, and you in Me, and I in you. (21) He who has My commandments, and keeps them, he it is who loves Me: and he who loves Me shall be loved by My Father, and I will love him, and will reveal Myself to him. ({43} John 14:15-21) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|--|
| (5) Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee. (Heb. 13:5) | (5) Let your conversation be without covetousness {greed}; and be content with such things as you have: because He has said, I will never leave you, nor forsake you.^a ({58} Heb. 13:5) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| (11) And this is the record, that God | (11) And this is the witness, that |
| hath given to us eternal life, and this | God has given to us eternal life, |
| life is in his Son. | and this life is in His Son. |
| (12) He that hath the Son hath life; | (12) He who has the Son has life; |
| and he that hath not the Son of God | and he who does not have the Son |
| hath not life. | of God does not have life. |
| (13) These things have I written | (13) These things have I written to |
| unto you that believe on the name of | you who believe on the Name of |
| the Son of God; that ye may know | the Son of God; that you may know |
| that ye have eternal life, and that ye | that you have eternal life, and that |
| may believe on the name of the Son | you may believe on the Name of |
| of God. | the Son of God. |
| (I John 5:11-13) | ({62} I John 5:11-13) |
| | |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| (40) And this is the will of him that | (40) And this is the will of Him |
| sent me, that every one which seeth | Who has sent Me, that everyone |
| the Son, and believeth on him, may | who sees the Son, and believes on |
| have everlasting life: and I will raise | Him, may have everlasting life: |
| him up at the last day. | and I will raise him up at the last |
| (John 6:40) | day. ({43} John 6:40) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|---|
| (24) Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life. (John 5:24) | (24) Truly, Truly, I say to you, He who hears My word, and believes on Him Who sent Me, has everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death into life. ({43} John 5:24) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|---|
| (18) For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit: (I Peter 3:18) | (18) Because Christ also has once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that He might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but made alive by the Spirit: ({60} I Peter 3:18) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (5) And ye have forgotten the | (5) And you have forgotten the |
| exhortation which speaketh unto | exhortation which speaks to you as |
| you as unto children, My son, | to children, My son, do not despise |
| despise not thou the chastening of | the chastening of the Lord, nor |
| the Lord, nor faint when thou art | faint when you are rebuked by |
| rebuked of him: | Him: |
| (6) For whom the Lord loveth he | (6) Because those whom the Lord |
| chasteneth, and scourgeth every son | loves He disciplines, and |
| whom he receiveth. | disciplines every son whom He |
| (7) If ye endure chastening, God | receives. |
| dealeth with you as with sons; for | (7) If you endure discipline, God |
| what son is he whom the father | deals with you as with sons; |
| chasteneth not? | because what son is he whom the |
| (8) But if ye be without | father does not discipline? |
| chastisement, whereof all are | (8) But if you are without |
| partakers, then are ye bastards, and | discipline, of which all are |
| not sons. | partakers, then you are bastards, |
| (9) Furthermore we have had | and not sons. |
| fathers of our flesh which corrected | (9) Furthermore we have had |
| <i>us,</i> and we gave <i>them</i> reverence: | fathers of our flesh who corrected |
| shall we not much rather be in | us, and we gave them reverence: |
| subjection unto the Father of spirits, | shall we not much rather be in |
| and live? | subjection to the Father of spirits, |
| (10) For they verily for a few days | and live? |
| chastened us after their own | (10) Because they truly for a few |
| pleasure; but he for <i>our</i> profit, that | days disciplined <i>us</i> after their own |
| we might be partakers of his | pleasure; but He for our profit, |
| holiness. | that we might be partakers of His |
| (Heb. 12: 5-10) | holiness. |
| | ({58} Heb. 12: 5-10) |
| | |

Our salvation is not based on our faithfulness; if it were we would all loose our salvation. <u>Our salvation is based on the promise of God.</u> He is always faithful even when we are unfaithful to Him. As long as we are in these mortal bodies we will continue to make mistakes, and even at times rebel against God. If we have accepted Jesus Christ as our personal Lord and Savior, He has promised to discipline us to whatever extent is necessary to bring us back into His will. I John 1:8-9 {quoted above} was written to Christians, not unbelievers.

Appendix F Holiness of Living {Evidences of Salvation}

I, myself, am acutely aware of how far below God's standard of holiness that I am, that I would never consider passing judgment on someone else -- so anything that you may read here and interpret as judgmental on my part, I apologize for at the very beginning and assure you that is not the case at all. Only by God's grace is there hope for any of us.

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (14) Follow peace with all <i>men</i>, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord: (15) Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble <i>you</i>, and thereby many be defiled; (Heb. 12:14-15) | (14) Follow peace with all <i>men</i>, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord: (15) Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up troubles <i>you</i>, and thereby many are defiled; ({58} Heb. 12:14-15) |
| | |

Christianity is the only religion which states that God so loved the world that He came to earth in human form to teach us how He wants us to live, paid the price for our salvation, and rose from the dead as proof of His power over sin and death. The leaders of all other religions, are in their tombs, but the tomb of Jesus is empty! It has been said that Christianity is not a religion, but a way of life.

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|--|
| (35) By this shall all <i>men</i> know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another. (John 13:35) | (35) By this all <i>men</i> shall know that you are My disciples, if you have love one to another.({43} John 13:35) |

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|---|
| King James 1769 Version (37) Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. (38) This is the first and great commandment. (39) And the second <i>is</i> like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. (40) On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets. (Mat. 22:37-40) | King James Paraphrase(37) Jesus said to him, You shall love the LORD {Jehovah} your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mindª.(38) This is the first and greatest commandment.(39) And the second is like it, You shall love your neighbor as yourself.e (40) On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets. ({40} Mat. 22:37-40) |

Jesus said,"If you love Me, you will keep My commandments." And "a tree is known by the fruits it bears. A good tree cannot bear bad fruit, and a bad tree cannot bear good fruit." Jesus' "Sermon on the Mount" {Matthew chapters 5 and 6} teaches us the attitudes that we must show towards our heavenly Father and those around us.

After accepting Jesus as our Lord and Savior He has given the commandment that we make a public profession of faith in Him by submitting to baptism and by attending Christian services where we can learn how He wants us to live.

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (38) Whosoever therefore shall be | (38) Whoever therefore shall be |
| ashamed of me and of my words in | ashamed of Me and of My words in |
| this adulterous and sinful | this adulterous and sinful |
| generation; of him also shall the Son | generation; of him also shall the |
| of man be ashamed, when he | Son of Man be ashamed, when He |
| cometh in the glory of his Father | comes in the glory of His Father |
| with the holy angels. | with the holy angels. |
| (Mark 8:38) | ({41} Mark 8:38) |

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 2 (Page 3844)

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|---|
| (24) And let us consider one another to provoke unto love and to good works: (25) Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some <i>is</i>; but exhorting <i>one another</i>: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching. (Heb. 10:24-25) | (24) And let us consider how to provoke one another to love and to good works: (25) Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some <i>is</i>; but exhorting {encouraging} <i>one another</i>: and so much the more, as you see the day approaching. ({58} Heb. 10:24-25) |

It is by worshiping and studying God's word together with other Christians that we are strengthened, receive the proper nourishment, and are encouraged in living the life He has called us to.

Christianity is personal, but it is not private. Love and joy in the Lord that are not shared with others, do not exist! There is no such thing as having love and not sharing it. How much we show our love towards other children of God, and towards unbelievers, is a good indication of just how much we really love Him. I John 4:20 says,

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|--|
| (20) If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen? (21) And this commandment have we from him, That he who loveth God love his brother also. (I John 4:20-21) | (20) If a man says, I love God, and hates his brother, he is a liar: because he who does not love his brother whom he has seen, how can he love God Whom he has not seen? (21) And this commandment we have from Him, That he who loves God love his brother also. ({62} I John 4:20-21) |

-- A single coal of fire left to itself will soon die out, but coals put together become a blaze of fire.

Does this mean that a person who does not regularly attend church is not a Christian? No, but it does mean that if he/she is able and has opportunity to attend church and doesn't, he/she is in rebellion against the Lord as Hebrew 10:25 indicates an is in need of repentance.

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 3 (Page 3845)

Those outside the church often point at the church and say,"That church is full of hypocrites." And in one sense they are right -- none of us fully live up the the life we profess. In fact I John 1:8-9 says:

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|---|
| (8) If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. (9) If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us <i>our</i> sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. (10) If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us. (I John 1:8-10) | (8) If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. (9) If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us <i>of our</i> sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. (10) If we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His Word is not in us. ({62} I John 1:8-10) |

In the Biblical sense, however, a hypocrite is not one who fails to live up to the commands of the Lord. The Biblical definition of a hypocrite is a person who claims to believe in God, but refuses to make any attempt to live the life He has called us to.

As someone once said: "I'd rather go to church with hypocrites bound for heaven than to not go to church and to be with the other hypocrites bound for hell."

The following are evidences given in the Bible which are "fruits" or indicators of our relationship with the Lord. The evidences of being saved are the goals we as Christians strive for. The evidences of not being saved are hindrances we strive to permanently remove from our lives.

If we are missing some of the evidences of being saved, we should pray that the Lord will help us obtain them. If we have some of the evidences of not being saved, we should admit to the Lord that we have sinned against Him and pray for forgiveness. Having evidences of not being saved does not necessarily mean we aren't saved any more than having some of the evidences of being saved means that we are saved. If we truly have accepted Jesus as our Lord and savior, we have His promise that He will discipline us to whatever extent it it necessary to bring us back into His will. "Those whom the Lord loves, He reproves and disciplines." According to I John it is possible for a child of God to get so far out of the Father's will that He must call that child home to be with Him before he/she does too much damage to His kingdom down here.

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 4 (Page 3846)

We must also be on guard that we do not pass judgment on a fellow believer's salvation. We are commanded to not judge lest we be judged. We are not called to be judges, but we are called to be "fruit inspectors." "We are to hate sin, but love the sinner." For the unbeliever, this is not possible, because he has no understanding of what true love is all about. **{This is one reason why the Lord has specifically forbidden believers to intermarry with**

unbelievers.} [I Cor. 7:39; II Cor. 6:14-15] For the believer, it is sometimes difficult, but we are reminded that the Lord loved us even when we had no love for Him.

Bad things do happen to good people. And often bad people are not punished in this lifetime. But ultimately as Jesus said, we will reap what we sow. We may not understand many things that happen down here in this lifetime. And many things we will not understand until we stand in His presence.

Never be ashamed to admit that you don't know the answers to something. There is only One Who knows the answers to everything. Beware of anyone who claims to have all the answers.

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 5 (Page 3847)

Evidences of Being Saved:

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|--|
| (12) Therefore all things whatsoever | (12) Therefore all things that you |
| ye would that men should do to you, | would have men do to you, even so |
| do ye even so to them: for this is the | you do to them: because this is the |
| law and the prophets. | law and the prophets. |
| (13) Enter ye in at the strait gate: | (13) Enter in at the straight gate: |
| for wide <i>is</i> the gate, and broad <i>is</i> the | because wide <i>is</i> the gate, and broad |
| way, that leadeth to destruction, and | is the way, that leads to |
| many there be which go in thereat: | destruction, and many there are |
| (14) Because strait <i>is</i> the gate, and | who enter there: |
| narrow is the way, which leadeth | (14) But straight <i>is</i> the gate, and |
| unto life, and few there be that find | narrow <i>is</i> the way, which leads to |
| it. | life, and there are few who find it. |
| (15) Beware of false prophets, | (15) Beware of false prophets, who |
| which come to you in sheep's | come to you in sheep's clothing, |
| clothing, but inwardly they are | but inwardly they are ravenous |
| ravening wolves. | wolves. |
| (16) Ye shall know them by their | (16) You shall know them by their |
| fruits. Do men gather grapes of | fruits. Do men gather grapes of |
| thorns, or figs of thistles? | thorns, or figs of thistles? |
| (17) Even so every good tree | (17) Even so every good tree |
| bringeth forth good fruit; but a | brings forth good fruit; but a |
| corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. | corrupt tree brings forth bad fruit. |
| (18) A good tree cannot bring forth | (18) A good tree cannot bring |
| evil fruit, neither <i>can</i> a corrupt tree | forth bad fruit, neither can a |
| bring forth good fruit. | corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. |
| (19) Every tree that bringeth not | (19) Every tree that does not bring |
| forth good fruit is hewn down, and | forth good fruit is cut down, and |
| cast into the fire. (20) Wherefore | cast into the fire. |
| by their fruits ye shall know them. | (20) Therefore by their fruits you |
| (21) Not every one that saith unto | shall know them. |
| me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the | (21) Not every one who says to |
| kingdom of heaven; but he that | Me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the |
| doeth the will of my Father which is | kingdom of heaven; but he who |
| in heaven. | does the will of My Father Who is |
| (22) Many will say to me in that | in heaven. |
| day, Lord, Lord, have we not | (22) Many will say to Me in that |
| prophesied in thy name and in thy | day, Lord, Lord, have we not |
| name have cast out devils? and in | prophesied in Your name and in |
| thy name done many wonderful | Your name have cast out devils? |
| works? | and in Your name done many |
| | wonderful works? |
| | |

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 6 (Page 3848)

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|--|--|
| (23) And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; (24) And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. (Eph. 4:23-24) | (23) And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; (24) And that you put on the new man, which is created after God in righteousness and true holiness. ({49} Eph. 4:23-24) |

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 7 (Page 3849)

| Ving James 1=60 Vansion | Ving Jamas Davanhuasa |
|---|---|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
| (8) Will a man rob God? Yet ye have | (8) Will a man rob God? Yet you |
| robbed me. But ye say, Wherein | have robbed Me. But you say, How |
| have we robbed thee? In tithes and | have we robbed You? In tithes and |
| offerings. | offerings. |
| (9) Ye <i>are</i> cursed with a curse: for | (9) You <i>are</i> cursed with a curse: |
| ye have robbed me, <i>even</i> this whole | because you have robbed Me, even |
| nation. | this whole nation. |
| (10) Bring ye all the tithes into the | (10) Bring all the tithes into the |
| storehouse, that there may be meat | storehouse, that there may be food |
| in mine house, and prove me now | in My house, and prove Me now in |
| herewith, saith the LORD of hosts, if | this, says the LORD {Jehovah} of |
| I will not open you the windows of | hosts {armies}, if I will not open |
| heaven, and pour you out a blessing, | the windows of heaven to you, and |
| that <i>there shall</i> not <i>be room</i> enough | pour out a blessing upon you, that |
| to receive it. (Mal. 3:8-10) | there will not be room enough to |
| | <i>receive it</i> ({39} Mal. 3:8-10) |
| | |

| King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(13) For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.(13) Because, brothers, you have been called to liberty; only do not use liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another.(13) Because, brothers, you have been called to liberty; only do not use liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.(14) For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.(14) For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; You shall love your neighbor as yourself.(15) But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another.(15) But if you bite and devour one another, take heed that you not be consumed by one another.(16) This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh.(15) This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.(17) Because the flesh lusts against the flesh: and these are contrary to one another: so that you cannot do the things that ye would.(18) But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law.But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under the law. | | |
|--|--|---|
| called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another. (14) For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. (15) But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another. (16) This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. (17) For the flesh lusteth against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. (18) But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law. been called to liberty; only do not use liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another. (14) For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; You shall love your neighbor as yourself. (15) But if you bite and devour one another, take heed that you not be consumed by one another. (16) This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. (18) But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law. | King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
| | (13) For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another. (14) For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. (15) But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another. (16) This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. (17) For the flesh lusteth against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. (18) But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye | (13) Because, brothers, you have been called to liberty; only do not use liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another. (14) For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; You shall love your neighbor as yourself. (15) But if you bite and devour one another, take heed that you not be consumed by one another. (16) This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. (17) Because the flesh lusts against the flesh: and these are contrary to one another: so that you cannot do the things that you want. (18) But if you are led by the |

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 8 (Page 3850)

| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
|---|---|
| (7) Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. (8) For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. (9) And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. (10) As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all <i>men</i>, especially unto them who are of the household of faith. (Gal. 6:7-10) | (7) Do not be deceived; God is not mocked: because whatever a man sows, that he shall also reap. (8) Because he who sows to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he who sows to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. (9) And let us not be weary in well doing: because in due season we shall reap, if we do not faint. (10) Therefore as we have opportunity, let us do good to all <i>men</i>, especially to those who are of the household of faith. ({48} Gal. 6:7-10) |

Note: A tree cannot decide what kind of fruit it will bear. But, the abundance and quality of its fruit is determined to a large extent by whether it receives the proper nourishment. If a person is a Christian, the above fruits will be evidenced. How much they are evidenced is determined both by the individual's willingness to be submissive to the will of the Lord and how much of the proper nourishment he receives. Unlike the tree, a Christian can determine whether he/she will receive the proper nourishment. That nourishment comes through Bible study and fellowship with other believers.

The sermon on the mount: {40} Matthew chapters 5, 6, and 7 is a good starting point to see how the Lord wants us to live. The book of {59} James gives us practical ways to put that life style into practice.

Appendix F: Holiness Of Living {Evidences of Salvation} - 10 (Page 3852)

Appendix G

WORLD TIME LINE OF BIBLICAL HISTORY

{With notes and Scriptural references by Sonny Stephens

available at: http://www.TheWordNotes.com}

The chronology used in most Bibles is from Archbishop Ussher published in 1650 A.D.. He puts Adam's creation at 4004 B.C. and the exodus at 1491 B.C. The chronology compiled here is based on the Scriptures and the outstanding work of Dr. David L. Cooper, president of the Biblical Research Society. For more information on this subject see his book: Messiah: His First Coming Scheduled, published by the Biblical Research Society, Los Angelos, Ca.. {1939} [See www.biblicalresearch.info] I have personally verified all counts, added Scriptural references, and have both noted and given explanations for the departures from the traditional chronology. B.C. dates given here have been corrected in accordance with Dr. Cooper's findings, except for the 4 year error dating the birth of Christ at 4 B.C. which has been retained in order to keep our present Gregorian calendar intact. Any errors which may be discovered in the B.C. calendar or in our modern Gregorian calendar do not in any way affect the accuracy of the A.H. calendar prior to the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. There is some question even among historians as to the exact year of Jesus' birth. Some say as early as 5 B.C.; others as late as 1 A.D. The commonly accepted 4 B.C. has been accepted here until more evidence proves otherwise.

There are two Biblical events which are subject to at least some degree of interpretation: (1) The first question is whether the Ammonite rule over the eastern bank of the Jordan (2852 A.H.) and the Philistine rule over the rest of Israel (2923 A.H.) were actually concurrent. {At least for the present I am standing by Dr. Cooper's analysis which indicates these events were not concurrent even though this is not commonly accepted.} (2) The second question is whether the reign of Abimelech (2826 A.H.) should be counted as part of the oppression years, since he had no legitimate claim to the judgeship. {Again, I am going with Dr. Cooper's position, that because Abimelech usurped the judgeship, his reign should be counted as part of the oppression I remain open on all of these issues until it can be clearly demonstrated years.} otherwise. Since the oppression years were not counted in the 480 years from the Exodus to Solomon's fourth year (I Ki. 6:1,38), either of these events would affect the over all chronology after Abimelech's judgeship began in 2826 A.H. All dates given unless indicated otherwise are Scripturally accurate to within a year. (Dates in parenthesis are from secular history sources but in no way affect the Biblical chronology.)

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 01 (Page 3853)

A.H. - Anno Hominis -- Year of Man -- figured from the creation of Adam and Eve. This calendar does not correspond to the Jewish C.E. (Creation Event or Common Era) calendar due to the halting of the Jewish calendar during periods of oppression which has created a number of discrepancies. See notes at end of this document. See also: <u>How Long Was Israel In Egypt?</u> in Appendix M.

B.C. - Before Christ - dates can be obtained by subtracting the A.H. date from 4042. {or 4039 if Jesus was born 1 A.D.} The question of the possible concurrent rule of the Ammonites and Philistines [2852 A.H. and 2923 A.H. respectively] would reduce the difference between the traditional 4004 B.C. and 4042 B.C. by 31 years giving a difference of only 7 years. See note at end concerning the 83 year error with modern chronologies.

A.D. - Anno Domini – Year of our Lord – Year of Jesus' birth.

[Dashed "|" lines indicate that backward dating is required. Plus "+" signs indicate forward dating.]

| A.H. | B.C. |
|------|--|
| 0 | (4042) Adam and Eve created (Gen. 1-2) |
| | {4039?} |
| | Cain born to Adam undated (Gen. 4:1) |
| | Abel born to Adam undated (Gen. 4:2) |
| | [It is possible that Cain and Abel were twins.] |
| | Abel killed by Cain undated (Gen. 4:8) |
| 130 | (3912) Seth born to Adam age 130 (Gen. 5:3) |
| | {Note that Seth is the third son and it is through his |
| | descendants the Savior would come.} |
| 235 | (3807) Enosh born to Seth age 105 (Gen. 5:6) |
| 325 | (3717) Kenan born to Enosh age 90 (Gen. 5:9) |
| | (May be the root name for Canaan!) |
| 395 | (3647) Mahalalel born to Kenan age 70 (Gen. 5:12) |
| 460 | (3582) Jared born to Mahalalel age 65 (Gen. 5:15) |
| 622 | (3420) Enoch born to Jared age 162 (Gen 5:18) |
| | {Note that Enoch is the seventh generation.} |
| 687 | (3355) Methuselah born to Enoch age 65 (Gen. 5:21) |
| | {Methuselah means "It Shall Be Sent." Methuselah |
| | died the year of the Great Flood - Enoch knew the |
| 0 | flood was coming!} |
| 874 | (3168) Lamech born to Methuselah age 187(Gen. 5:25) |
| 930 | (3112) Adam's death age 930 (Gen. 5:5) |
| 987 | (3055) Enoch taken to heaven age 365 (Gen. 5:23-24) |
| 1042 | (3000) Seth's death age 912 (Gen. 5:8) |
| 1056 | (2986) Noah born to Lamech age 182 (Gen. 5:28-29) |
| | {Note that Noah is the tenth generation.} |
| | Noah is Methuselah's grandson. |
| 1140 | (2902) Enosh's death age 905 (Gen. 5:10-11) |
| 1235 | (2807) Kenan's death age 910 (Gen. 5:13-14) |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 02 (Page 3854)

| 1290 | (2752) Mahalalel's death age 895 (Gen. 5:16-17) |
|------|--|
| 1422 | (2620) Jared's death age 962 (Gen. 5:20) |
| 1556 | (2486) Japheth born to Noah age 500 (Gen. 5:32; |
| | 10:21) (It is possible that Japheth and Ham were twins.) |
| 1558 | (2484) Shem born to Noah age 502 (Gen. 11:10) |
| | (It is also possible that Shem and Ham were twins) |
| At | first glance at Gen. 5:32 it appears that Shem was |
| | rn when Noah was 500 years old, but because Sh em |
| | s 100 years old two years after the flood {Gen. 11:10} |
| | know that Noah was 502 when Shem was born. Shem is listed |
| | st in Gen. 5:32 because of his importance (as an ancestor of Jesus.) |
| | bheth is referred to as the "elder" (oldest) in Gen. 10:21 |
| 1651 | (2391) Lamech's death age 777 (Gen. 5:31) |
| 1656 | (2386) The Great Flood (also the year of Methuselah's death |
| 1000 | age 969 – according to tradition Methuselah died 7 days before |
| | the Flood) Noah is age 600. Gen. 5:28-29; 7:6) |
| 1657 | (2385) Noah and family leave the ark (1 year and 10 days later) |
| 103/ | (Gen. 8:13) |
| 1658 | (2384) Arpachshad born to Shem age 100 (Gen. 11:10) |
| 1693 | (2349) Shelah born to Arpachshad age 35 (Gen. 11:12) |
| 1723 | (2319) Eber born to Shelah age 30 (Gen. 11:14) |
| 1757 | (2285) Peleg born to Eber age 34 (Gen. 11:16) |
| -/// | The name Peleg means division and could have been named |
| | the year of the Tower of Babel and/or the division of the |
| | continents as we know them (The latter is proposed by |
| | Dr. Cooper.) [100 years after the end of the flood.] |
| 1787 | |
| 1819 | |
| 1849 | |
| 1878 | |
| 1948 | (2094) Nahor#2 born to Terah age 70 (Gen. 11:26) |
| 1996 | |
| 1997 | |
| 2006 | |
| | [349 years after end of the flood.] |
| 2008 | [1] (2034) Abram born to Terah age 130 (Gen. 11:31-32; |
| i | Gen. 12:4; Acts 7:4) {Note that Abram is the tenth generation |
| i | from Noah.} At first glance at Gen 11:26 it appears that Terah |
| i | was 70 when Abram was born, but since Terah lived to the |
| İ | age of 205 {Gen. 11:32} and Abram left for Canaan after Terah's |
| İ | death {Acts 7:4} Terah had to be 130 at the time of Abram's |
| | birth. Although Nahor#2 is the oldest son of Terah, Abraham |
| İ | is listed first in Gen. 11 because of his importance. |
| | See note on Shem's birth {1558 A.H.} above. [Jewish |
| | chronologies do not accept Acts 7:4 and therefore assume Terah |
| | was only 70 when Abram was born.] |
| | |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 03 (Page 3855)

| 1 | 2018 2026 2049 2083 /14/208 | (2024) Birth of Sarai (Abram's half-sister and future wife; born to Terah, Abram's father. Abram age 10. Sarai is the daughter of Abram's father, but they have different mothers. (Gen. 11:29; Gen. 17:17; 20:12) (2016) Reu's death age 239 (Gen. 11:21) (1993) Serug's death age 230 (Gen. 11:23) (1959) Terah's death age 205 (Gen. 11:31-32) (1959) Abram age 75 called to Canaan, (After Terah's death Acts 7:4) Covenant made with him, Abram goes to Canaan then to Egypt the same year due to a famine in Canaan. (Gen. 11:32-12:5) |
|----------------------|---|--|
| | | Note that the exact date $1/14$ is the date which <u>430 years</u> later |
| | | becomes the Passover. (Gal. 3:15-19) (Ex. 12:41) |
| | -2084 | (1958) Abram returns to Canaan age 76 (Gen. 16:3,16) |
| | | (40,40) Lehensel have to Almont and $O((0,0), 4(1,4))$ |
| | -2094 | (1948) Ishmael born to Abram age 86 (Gen. 16:16) |
| | 2096 | (1946) Arpachshad's death age 438 (Gen. 11:13) (1935) Covenant re-affirmed with Abram age 99, |
| | 2107 | Abram's name changed to Abraham, Sarai's name changed |
| | | to Sarah. |
| | | Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed. (Gen. 17:1-5,15; Gen. 19:1-19) |
| | 2108 | (1934) Isaac born to Abraham age 100 and Sarah age 90 |
| | | (Gen. 21:5) Ishmael age 14 |
| | 2113 | (1929) Isaac age 5 - weaned? (Gen. 21:8) |
| + | 0 | Beginning of 400 year count down to the Exodus {Gen. 15:13; |
| + | | Gen. 28:4} |
| + | 2126 | (1916) Death of Shelah age 43 (Gen. 11:12-15) |
| + | 2145 | (1897) Death of Sarah age 127, Isaac is 37 (Gen. 23:1) |
| + | 2148 | (1894) Isaac age 40 marries Rebekah (Gen. 25:20) |
| + | | Abraham is 140 |
| + | 2158 | (1884) Death of Shem [Noah's youngest son] age 600 (Gen. 11:11) |
| + | | {Abraham is 150 years old.} |
| + | 2168 | (1874) Esau and Jacob (twins) born to Isaac age 60 (Gen. 25:26) |
| + | 2183 | (1859) Abraham's death age 175, Jacob and Esau age 15 (Gen. 25:7) |
| + | 2187 | (1855) Eber's death age 464 (Gen. 11:14-17) |
| + | 2231 | (1811) Ishmael's death age 137 (Gen. 25:17) |
| + | | [Jacob and Esau are 63 years old.] |
| | 2245 | |
| + | | Laban. Isaac is 137. (Gen. 28) |
| + | 2252 | (1790) Jacob age 84 marries Leah and Rachael (Gen. 29:21-28) |
| + | 2253 | (1789) Reuben born to Jacob age 85 by Leah (Gen. 29:32) |
| + | 0055 | Simeon born to Jacob by Leah – undated (Gen. 29:33) (1787) Levi born to Jacob age 87 by Leah (Gen 29:34) |
| + | 2255 | |
| + | | The following are undated: Judah born to Jacob by Leah(Gen.29:35) |
| + + | | Dan born to Jacob by Bilah (Rachael's maid) (Gen. 30:6) |
| + | | Naphtali born to Jacob by Bilah (Gen. 30:8) |
| + | | Gad born to Jacob by Zilpah (Leah's maid) (Gen. 30:11) |
| · 1 | | |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 04 (Page 3856)

| | | Adverter to the head of the head of the second |
|--------|-----------|---|
| + | | Asher born to Jacob by Zilpah (Gen. 30:13) |
| + | | Issachar born to Jacob by Leah (Gen. 30:18) |
| + | | Zebulun born to Jacob by Leah (Gen. 30:20) |
| + | | Dinah born to Jacob by Leah (Gen. 30:21) |
| + | | (1783) Joseph born to Jacob age 91 by Rachael |
| + | | (Gen. 30:24; 41:46; Gen. 45:6; 47:28) |
| + | 0 | (1777) Jacob age 97 returns to Canaan and re-named Israel. |
| + | | Joseph age 6. Isaac age 157. (Gen. 30:25; 31:41; Gen. 32:28) |
| + | - | or 2266 Benjamin born to Jacob by Rachael (Rachael |
| + | | was pregnant with Benjamin when Jacob left Laban. |
| + | • | (Gen. 31:35,41) |
| + | 2276 | (1766) Joseph age 17 sold into slavery (Gen. 37:2) |
| + | 0- | Isaac age 168; Jacob age 108 |
| + | , | (1755) Joseph age 28 interprets dreams for pharaoh's cup-bearer |
| + | • | and baker. (Gen. 41:1; 14-46) |
| + | | (1754) Isaac's death at age 180 (Gen. 35:28) |
| + | | 23 years after Israel's return to Canaan. |
| + | | Israel age 120. Joseph age 29. |
| + | | (1753) Joseph made ruler in Egypt at age 30. |
| + | | Israel age 121. (Gen. 41:46) |
| + | | (1745) Seven year famine begins. (Gen. 41:29-30,46) |
| | 2298 | (1744) Israel age 130 (and family) goes into Egypt |
| + | | (Second year of famine) |
| + | 0015 | (Gen. 45:6) Joseph age 39, Reuben is 45, Benjamin is 33. |
| + | 2315 | (1727) Jacob's (Israel's) death age 147 after 17 |
| + | 0060 | years in Egypt. (Gen. 47:28) Joseph age 56. Levi age 60. |
| + | 2369 | (1673) Joseph's death at age 110 (Gen. 50:26) Miriam's birth (Moses' sister) undated |
| + | 0.400 | (1613) Aaron's birth (Num. 33:38-39) |
| + | 2429 | (1613) Moses born to Amram by Jochebed. |
| + + | 2432 | 63 years after death of Joseph (Num. 26:58-59) |
| + | | 134 years after Israel entered Egypt (Ex. 6:16-20) |
| + | 2472 | (1570) Moses age 40 kills an Egyptian for beating |
| + | 24/2 | a Hebrew slave and flees to wilderness (Acts 7:23) |
| + | | {Gen. 15:13-16} |
| | 1/14/25 | |
| + | 1/ 14/ 20 | (430 years to the exact day from date Covenant given to |
| + | | Abraham [2083A.H.] (Ex. 12:41; Gal. 3:15-19) |
| + | | 400 years to the exact day from Isaac's 5th birthday (Ex. 12:40) |
| + | | 215 years after Israel enters Egypt. |
| + | | 330 years after death of Abraham, |
| + | | 198 years after death of Israel, |
| + | | 144 years after death of Joseph. |
| + | | Moses age 80, Aaron age 83, Joshua age 50 to 64 [exact age |
| + | | unknown]) |
| + | | (First year of Amenhotep II, son of Thothmes III as reigning |
| + | | pharaoh of Egypt?) |
| + | | Calendar changed {Ex. 12:2} to begin in March/April in Nisan |
| | | |
| | | |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 05 (Page 3857)

| + rather than September/October's Tishri. |
|---|
| + Israel in Desert of Shur |
| + Waters of Marah made sweet {undated} {Ex. 15:22-23} |
| + Israel enters Elim {Ex. 15:27} {undated} |
| + 2/15/2513 Israel enters Wilderness of Sin (Ex. 16:1) |
| + Manna provided for foodundated, but before entrance into |
| + Sinai. (Ex. 16) |
| + Moses' father-in-law and family rejoin himundated |
| + (Ex. 18:1-2) |
| + 3/15/2513 Israel enters Wilderness of Sinai (Ex. 19:1) |
| + Moses given Ten Commandments and the Law (exact date |
| + undated but later is celebrated at Pentecost) (Pentecost dates |
| + vary depending on the day of the week Passover falls on.) |
| + 1/1/2514 (1528) Tabernacle erected in wilderness (Ex. 40:2,17) |
| + $2/1/2514$ First census taken (Num. 1:1) |
| + 2/20/2514 Israel leaves Sinai (Num. 10:11) |
| + 2/23/2514 Israel arrives at Wilderness of Paran, spies sent from Paran |
| + to Canaan (Num. 10:11-12,33) |
| + Quail and plague undated, but after entrance into Paran |
| + (Num. 11:18-34) |
| + 2514 Caleb promised land in Canaan because of his faith (Num. 14:24) |
| + 1/2552 (1490) Israel arrives in the Wilderness of Zin (Num. 20:1; 33:1-38) |
| + Miriam's death exact date undated, but during |
| + Israel's last year in wilderness. (Num. 20:1) |
| + Water flows from rock (Num. 20:11) |
| + Edom refuses Israel passage (Num. 20:20) |
| + 5/1/2552 Aaron's death age 123 at Mt. Hor (Num. 33:38-39) |
| + 11/1/2552 Moses makes speech on plains of Moab (Deut. 1:3) |
| + 2552 Moses' death age 120 at Mt. Pisgah exact date undated, but at |
| + least 30 days before Joshua crosses Jordan (Deut. 34:7-17) |
| + 1/1/2553(1489) Joshua prepares to cross Jordan (Josh. 3:1f) |
| + 1/10/2553 Joshua leads Israel into Canaan(Josh.3:2; 4:19f) |
| + 1/14/2553 Passover celebrated in Canaan, manna ceases, |
| + Israel eats fruit of the land (Josh. 5:11) |
| + 2553 Jericho falls to Israelexact date undated |
| + 2559 (1483) Caleb given land promised, land apportioned age 85 + (Josh 14:10) |
| + (Josh 14:10) + {Joshua is 11 to 25 years older than Caleb.} |
| |
| Joshua's death at age 110 exact date undated (Josh. 24:29) + 2573 (1469) Mesopotamia's oppression over Israel begins (Jg. 3:8) |
| + 2581 (1461) Mesopotamia's oppression ends after 8 years. |
| + Othniel's judgeship begins (Israel has peace for 40 years Jg. 3:8-11) |
| + 2621 (1421) Moabite oppression begins (Jg. 3:11,14) |
| + 2639 (1403) Moabite oppression ends after 18 years. |
| + Ehud's judgeship begins (Israel has peace for 80 years.) |
| + (Jg. 3:14,30) |
| |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 06 (Page 3858)

| 0710 | (1000) Canaanita approprian baging (Ig. 0.00; 1.0) |
|----------|---|
| + 2719 | (1323) Canaanite oppression begins (Jg. 3:30; 4:3) |
| +2739 | (1303) Canaanite oppression ends after 20 years. |
| + | Barak's judgeship begins (Israel has peace for 40 years.) |
| + | (Jg. 4:3; 5:31) |
| +2779 | (1263) Midianite rule over Israel begins (Jg. 6:1; 5:31) |
| + 2786 | (1256) Midianite rule ended by Gideon after 7 years. |
| + | (Israel has peace for 40 years.) (Jg.6:1; 8:28) |
| + 2826 | (1216) Abimelech usurps judgeship for 3 years. (Jg. 8:28; 9:22) |
| + 2829 | (1213) Tola's judgeship begins (Israel has peace for 23 years.) |
| + | (Jg. 9:22; 10:1-2) |
| +2852 | (1190) Ammonites conquer eastern bank of Jordan, |
| + 2002 | Jair's judgeship begins (Jg. 10:8; 12:7) |
| +2874 | (1168) Jair's death after reigning 22 years, |
| | |
| + | Ammonites conquer remainder of Israel |
| +2892 | (1150) Ammonite rule ends after 18 years, |
| + | Jephthah's judgeship begins (Jg. 10:8; 12:7) |
| + 2898 | (1144) Jephthah's judgeship ends after 6 years, |
| + | Ibzan's judgeship begins (Jg. 12:7-8) |
| + 2905 | (1137) Ibzan's judgeship ends after 7 years, |
| + | Elon's judgeship begins, Eli's birth (Jg. 12:8-11; I Sam. 4:15-18) |
| + 2915 | (1127) Elon's judgeship ends after 10 years, |
| + | Abdon's judgeship begins (Jg. 12:11-13) |
| +2923 | (1119) Abdon's judgeship ends after 8 years, |
| + | Philistine oppression begins (Jg. 12:14; 13:1) |
| + | Samson judges Israel 23 years during the Philistine oppression |
| + | exact dates undated (Jg. 15:20-16:31) |
| + 2963 | (1079) Philistine oppression ends after 40 years, |
| + 2903 | Eli's judgeship begins(Jg. 13:1; I Sam.4:18) |
| + 3003 | (1039) Eli's judgeship ends at age 98 after 40 years, |
| | Samuel's judgeship begins (I Sam. 4:15-18) |
| + | |
| + 3023 | (1019) Samuel's sole judgeship ends, Saul's reign as king of Israel |
| + | begins 450 years after beginning of oppressions and judgeships |
| + | (Acts 13:19-21) |
| +3033 | (1009) David born to Jesse, son of Obed, son of Boaz (II Sam. 5:4; |
| + | Acts 13:21) |
| + (3041) | (1001) Samuel's death according to Josephus [after 18 years of Saul's |
| + | reign] {Antiquities of the Jews book 6 chapter 14} |
| + | {David is 8 years old} |
| + 3063 | (979) Saul's death after reign of 40 years, |
| + | David's reign at Hebron, at age 30 (II Sam. 5:4; Acts 13:21f) |
| +3070 | (972) King David's reign over all Israel from Jerusalem |
| + | begins at age 37. (I Chr. 29:27) |
| + | 1,414 years after flood, 517 years after Israel entered Canaan.] |
| + 3103 | (939) King David's reign ends at age 70 after 40 |
| + | years, Solomon's reign begins (I Chr. 29:27; II Sam. 5:4-5) |
| +2/310 | |
| -, 0-0 | begun (I Ki. $6:1,38$) (480 years + 114 years of |
| | |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 07 (Page 3859)

| | oppression [594 years] counted from the Exodus (2513 A.H.)) |
|--------|---|
| | {532 years are specifically accounted for in scripture.} |
| 8/3114 | (928) Temple construction completed in 11th year of |
| 70 1 | Solomon palace construction begun(I Ki. 6:1,38) |
| 3127 | (915) Solomon's palace completed after 13 years |
| 0 / | in 24th year of Solomon (I Ki. 7:1; 9:10; II Chr. 8:1) |
| 3143 | (899) Solomon's death after reign of 40 years |
| 0-10 | (I Ki. 11:42) [1,486 years after the flood, 590 years after entrance |
| | into Canaan] Israel splits into two kingdoms: |
| | ** denotes line of Judah |
| | [] Kings of Judah () Kings of Israel |
| | ** [1]Rehoboam (evil) age 41 (Son of Solomon) begins reign |
| | over Judah (Southern Kingdom) (I Ki. 12:1,21; |
| | I Ki. 14:21-22) |
| | (1) Jeroboam (evil) son of Nebat begins reign over Israel |
| | (Northern Kingdom) I Ki. 15:1) |
| 3160 | (882) ** Rehoboam's reign ends during 18th year of Jeroboam, |
| 0 | [2] Abijam (evil) his son begins reign over Judah (I Ki. 14:21,31; |
| | I Ki. 15:1,2) |
| 3162 | (880) ** Abijam's reign ends after 3 years in the 20th year of |
| 0 | Jeroboam, |
| | [3] Asa (good) his son begins reign over Judah (I Ki. 15:1-2, 8-10) |
| 3164 | (878) Jeroboam's reign ends after 22 years, |
| • • | (2) Nadab (evil) his son begins reign over Israel (Northern |
| | Kingdom) (I Ki. 15:25) |
| 3165 | (877) Nadab's reign ends by assassination after 2 years during Asa's |
| | 3rd year. |
| | (3) Baasha (evil) son of Ahijah begins reign over Israel |
| | (I Ki. 15:25-31) |
| 3188 | (854) Baasha's reign over Israel ends after 24 years. |
| | (4) Elah his son begins reign in 26th year of Asa king of Judah |
| | (I Ki. 15:33; 16:6-8) |
| 3189 | (853) Elah's reign ends by assassination after 2 years in 27th year |
| | of Asa. (I Ki. 16:7-10) |
| | (5) Zimri's reign begins then ends seven days later by suicide |
| | (I Ki. 16:15-18) Israel splits into two factions: |
| | part follow Tibni son of Ginath; part follow Omri. |
| 3193 | (850) (6) Omri's (evil) reign over Israel begins in 31st year of Asa king |
| | of Judah (I Ki. 16:16,23) ** Jehoram born |
| 3200 | (842) Omri's reign ends after 12 years, |
| | (7) Ahab (evil) his son begins reign in 38th year of Asa |
| | (IKi. 16:29) |
| 3204 | (838) ** Asa's reign over Judah ends after 41 years, |
| | [4] Jehoshaphat (good) his son begins reign at age 35 during |
| | Ahab's 4th year (I Ki. 15:10; I Ki. 22:41-42) |
| 3210 | (832) ** Ahaziah born |
| 3220 | (822) ** [5] Jehoram (evil) begins co-reign with his father |
| | Jehoshaphat for a period of two years over Judah. |
| | |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 08 (Page 3860)

| 3221 | (8) Ahaziah (evil)begins co-reign over Israel with his father Ahab during 17th year of Jehoshaphat (I Ki. 22:51) (821) Ahab killed in battle after reign of 22 years (I Ki. 22:34-40) Ahaziah his son dies due to accident (II Ki. 1:2-17) (9) Jehoram#2 (sometimes spelled Joram), also a son of Ahab begins reign over Israel during eighteenth year of |
|------|---|
| 3225 | Jehoshaphat (II Ki. 3:1) king of Judah (II Ki. 1:17; 3:1) (817) ** Jehoram (evil) age 32 again co-reigns with his father Jehoshaphat over Judah during 5th year of Joram. (II Ki. 8:16) |
| 3229 | (813) ** Jehoshaphat's death after reign of 25 years, Jehoram his son becomes sole king over Judah (I Ki. 22:42,50) |
| 3231 | (811) ** [6] Ahaziah (evil) son of Jehoram begins co-reign over Judah |
| 3232 | (810) ** Ahaziah age 22 becomes sole king over Judah |
| | (II Ki. 8:25-29) |
| | ** Joash born |
| 3233 | (809) ** Jehoram and son Ahaziah assassinated |
| | (II Ki. 9:14-27) (10)Jehu (good) son of Jehoshaphat begins |
| | reign over Israel (II Ki. 9:14; II Ki. 10:30,35-36) |
| | ** Athaliah (evil), mother of Ahaziah begins reign over Judah |
| | (II Ki. 11:1-20){1 queen} |
| 3239 | (803) ** Athaliah's reign ends by assassination after 6 years |
| | (II Ki. 11:3,13-21) [Repairs to Temple 96+ years after death |
| | of Solomon] Prophecies of Joel |
| | ** Joash (sometimes spelled Jehoash) (good) age 7 son of |
| | [7] Ahaziah begins reign over Judah in 7th year of Jehu |
| | (II Ki. 11:2,21; II Ki.12:1) |
| 3254 | (788) ** Amaziah born |
| 3261 | (781) Jehu's reign ends after 28 years, |
| - | (11) Jehoahaz (evil) his son begins reign over Israel |
| | (II Ki. 10:35-36) 23rd year of Joash, |
| | Temple repairs begun (II Ki. 12:6-8) |
| 3275 | (767) (12)Jehoash (evil) begins co-reign with his father Jehoahaz |
| 0 | over Israel in 37th year of Joash king of Judah (II Ki. 13:9-10) |
| 3278 | (764) Jehoash begins sole reign over Israel (II Ki. 13:1) |
| 3279 | (763) ** Joash's reign over Judah ends after 40 years, |
| | [8] Amaziah (good) his son, age 25 begins reign in 2nd year of Jehoash king of Israel (II Ki. 12:1; 14:1-2) |
| 3293 | (749) Jehoash's reign ends after 16 years, |
| 3293 | (13) Jeroboam#2 (evil), his son begins reign over Israel in 15th year |
| | of Amaziah king of Judah (II Ki. 13:10; II Ki. 14:15-16,23) |
| 3308 | (734) ** No king over Judah |
| 00 | Amaziah's reign ends after 29 years (II Ki. 14:12) |
| 3319 | (723) ** [9]Uzziah (good) age 16 sometimes spelled Azariah, son of |
| | Amaziah begins reign over Judah in 27th year of Jeroboam#2 king |
| | of Israel (II Ki. 15:1; II Chr. 26:1-3) |
| | Prophecies of Hosea, Amos (Amos 1:1), |
| | American din C. Warld Time Line of Diblical History (0) (Dece 20(4)) |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 09 (Page 3861)

| | Jonah, and possibly Obadiah exact years undated |
|---------|---|
| 3334 | (708) Jeroboam#2 reign ends after 41 years |
| | No king over Israel |
| 3356 | (686) (14) Zechariah (evil) son of Jeroboam#2 begins reign at age 23 |
| | during 38 th year of Uzziah king of Judah (II Ki. 14:23-29; |
| | II Ki. 15:8-9) |
| 3357 | (685) Zechariah's reign ends by assassination, |
| | (15) Shallum son of Jabesh reigns for one month then he |
| | is assassinated by (16) Menahem (evil) son of Gadi who begins his own reign over |
| | Israel in the 39 th year of Uzziah (II Ki. 15:8-17) |
| 3368 | (674) Menahem's reign ends after 10 years, |
| 3300 | (17) Pekahia (evil) his son begins reign over Israel in the 50th year |
| | of Uzziah (II Ki. 15:8,17,23) |
| 3370 | (672) Pekahia's reign ends by assassination after 2 years, |
| 007 | (18) Pekah son of Remaliah begins reign over Israel in 52nd year |
| | of Uzziah (II Ki. 15:23-27) |
| 3371 | (671) ** Uzziah's reign ends after 52 years, |
| | [10]Jotham (good) his son age 25 begins reign over Judah in 2nd |
| | year of Pekah king of Israel (II Ki. 15:1-2; II Ki. 32-33) |
| a a 0 (| Isaiah's ministry begins (Is. 6:1f) |
| 3386 | (656) ** Jotham's reign ends after 16 years, |
| | [11] Ahaz (evil) his son age 20 begins reign over Judah in 17th year of Pekah king of Israel (II Ki. 15:38-16:20) |
| 2200 | (652) Pekah's reign ends after 20 years. |
| 3390 | No reigning king over Israel |
| 3398 | (644) (19)Hoshea (evil) son of Elah becomes king over Israel in 12th |
| 0070 | year of Ahaz king of Judah (II Ki. 17:10) |
| 3400 | (642) ** [12] Hezekiah (good) age 25 becomes co-king with his father |
| | Ahaz in 3 rd year of Hoshea king of Israel (II Ki. 16:2,20; |
| | II Ki. 18:1-2) |
| 3402 | (640) ** Hezekiah becomes sole king over Judah after Ahaz reigns |
| | 16 years over Israel (II KI. 16:2) |
| 3406 | (636) END OF THE NORTHERN KINGDOM (Israel) - captured by king of Assyria in the |
| | 9th year of Hosea (II Ki. 17:6; 18:10) |
| | {35th year of Isaiah's ministry. 263 years after death of |
| | Solomon.} |
| 3414 | (628) Isaiah prophesies future captivity of Judah (II Ki. 18-20; |
| 011 | Is. 36-39) |
| 3430 | (612) ** [13]Manasseh (evil) age 12, son of Hezekiah, begins reign |
| | over Judah (II Ki. 18:2; II Ki. 20:21-21:1) |
| 3485 | (557) ** Manasseh's reign ends after 55 years, |
| | [14] Amon (evil) age 22 his son begins reign over Judah |
| 0.49- | (II Ki. 21:1,18-19) |
| 3487 | (555) ** Amon's reign ends by assassination, [15] Josiah (good) his son age 8 begins reign (II Ki. 21:19-22:1) |
| | [15] JUSIAII (2000) IIIS SUII AZE O DEGIIIS TEIGII (11 KI, 21,19-22,1) |
| | |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 10 (Page 3862)

| 3499 | (543) Jeremiah begins ministry (Jer. 1:1; 25:3) |
|------------|--|
| 3504 | (538) Great Revival begun by Josiah when book of the Law is found. |
| | (II Ki. 22:3-8; II Ki. 23:22-23; II Chr.34:8-15; II Chr. 35:1,18-19) |
| 3517 | (525) ** Josiah's reign ends after 31 years |
| | [16] Jehoahaz (evil) his son age 23 begins reign for three months; |
| | then he is carried by pharoah into Egypt. (II Ki. 23:28-30; |
| | II Chron 35) |
| 3518 | (524) ** [17] Jehoiakim [also a son of Josiah] (evil) age 25 begins |
| | reign under the taxation of Egypt(II Ki. 23:34-36; |
| | II Chron 36:5f) |
| 3520 | (522) 70 year exile to Babylon begins the third year of Jehoiakim, |
| | Nebuchadnezzar in his second year of kingship takes captives |
| | including Daniel to Babylon. |
| | 114 years after fall of Northern Kingdom {Israel} |
| | 377 years after death of Solomon |
| | 3 years after Josiah's death |
| | 16 years after the Great Revival |
| | Daniel interprets Nebuchadnezzar's dream (II Ki. 24:1; Dan. 2:1; |
| | II Chr. 36:5-11) |
| 3528 | (514) ** [18] Jehoiachin (evil) age 18 reigns for three months and |
| | ten days (II Chr. 36:9-10) |
| 3529 | (513) ** [19] Zedekiah (evil) age 21 made king over Judah by |
| | Nebuchadnezzar (II Chr. 36:10-11) |
| | Jeremiah prophecies (Jer. 27:1) |
| 3532 | (510) Jeremiah prophecies (Jer. 28:1) |
| 3533 | (509) 5 th year of Jehoiachin's [and Ezekiel's] captivity |
| | Ezekiel's call to prophecy [Ezek. 1:1-2] - 390 years after |
| | Solomon's death. |
| 3534 | (508) 5th year of Zedekiah (Ezek. 1:2) |
| 3536 | (506) Ezekiel prophecies (Ezek. 24:1-27) |
| 3538 | (504) 18th year of Nebuchadnezzar more captives taken |
| 3539 | (503) Zedekiah's rebellion results in destruction |
| | of Jerusalem and Temple (II Ki. 25:1-4,8; II Ki. 24:3-9; |
| | Jer. 39:1-2; 52:2-7; Ezek. 4:5) 19th year of captivity} - siege lasted |
| | from 10/10/9 to 4/9/11 1 year, 5 months, 29 days - 539 days |
| | Temple destroyed 5/9/3539 A.H. {Ab 9} |
| 3552 | (490) 25th year of Jehoichin's captivity Ezekiel saw |
| 0 | vision of new land, city, Temple (Ezek. 40:1) |
| 3583 | (459) Restoration of captives to land under |
| (0) | Zerubbabel and Joshua (Neh. 2-12) |
| (3584) | (458) Belshazzar co-reigns with Nabonidus over Babylon (Dan. 7:1) |
| (3586) | (456) Daniel's vision of ram and goat during 3rd year of |
| (a - 0 -) | Belshazzar (Dan. 8:1) |
| (3587) | (455) Belshazzar slain, Medo-Persian Empire |
| | begins over Babylon under co-reign of Darius (Mede) and |
| | Cyrus (Persian)(Dan. 9:1-2) |
| | |

| 3589 (453) Cyrus (Persian) becomes the sole king over Babylon [death of |
|---|
| + Darius] |
| + {450 ?} and ends captivity by issuing a decree to restore and rebuild |
| + Jerusalem 70 years from first exile!) |
| + [Beginning of 483 year count of Dan 9:24-26] |
| + Zerubbabel named governor and Joshua becomes High Priest for |
| + returning captives (II Chr. 36:22-23; Ezra 1:1-4; Ezra 1:1-4; |
| + Ezra 5:13-15; 6:1-5; Is. 44:28; Jer. 25:12; Zech. 1:12) |
| + 3590 (452) Temple reconstruction begun (Ezra 3:8-9; 4:4-5) |
| + Temple construction was quickly stopped. |
| |
| |
| |
| + (3596) (446) Eighth year of Zerubbabel and Joshua, first year of Ahasuerus |
| + (Cambyses) [Xerxes] {Mede}- ruler of Persian Empire, |
| + opposition to Jews occurs (Ezra 4:6) |
| + (3603) (439) 7th year of Ahasuerus (Esther 2:16) – Esther becomes queen |
| + (3604) (438) Darius Hystaspes [Ahasuerus; Artaxerxes] begins reign over |
| + Persia |
| + (3605) (437) Second year of Darius Hystaspes, work on |
| + Temple resumed (Ezra 4-6; Hag. 1:1-2:18; Zech. 1:1) |
| + (3609) (433) Temple completed, sixth year of Darius Hystaspes |
| + (70 years from destruction of first Temple!) (Ezra 6:15; |
| + Est. 3:7-13) |
| + 1/14/3610 (432) Passover observed in seventh year of Darius (Ezra 6:19) |
| + (3623) (419) Nehemiah comes to Jerusalem - 20th year of Ahasuerus |
| + 14 years after completion of the temple |
| + (3635) (407) Nehemiah returns to Babylon then back to Jerusalem the |
| + same year |
| + (3711) (331) Alexander the Great begins reign over Grecian Empire |
| + (3719) (323) Alexander the Great's death, Grecian Empire splits |
| + (3874) (168) Maccabean revolt giving Israel some peace |
| + (3979) (63) Roman occupation of Palestine begins |
| + 4038 (4 B.C.?) {1 A.D.?} Birth of Jesus {450 years from Cyrus decree} |
| + A.D. |
| + 1/10/4071 [Nisan 10] {Palm Sunday} – Lamb is presented (Ex. 12:2-5; |
| + Mat. 21:1-9; Mk. 11:1-10; Lk. 19:29-38; Jn. 12:12-16) |
| 1/14/4071 (30 A.D.) {33 A.D.?} END OF 69 7'S OF YEARS |
| Crucifixion of Jesus 'Messiah cut off but not for Himself' |
| (Dan. 9:26) |
| {End of 483 years from Cyrus decree} |
| [1558 yrs. From Exodus from Egypt to the exact day] |
| (4112) (70A.D.) Second Temple Destroyed, 5/9/4112 {Ab 9} Israel |
| |
| scattered [573 yrs. To the exact day after 1st temple |
| destroyed] |
| |
| |

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 12 (Page 3864)

(4327) (285 A.D.) Roman Empire split by Diocletian into two parts:

Rome- capitol of the West

Constantinople- capitol of the East

(4518) (476A.D.) Rome falls

(4842) (800A.D.) Revised 'Holy Roman Empire' proclaimed under Charlemagne

(5005) (963A.D.) Otho the Great conquers 'Holy Roman Empire'

(5989) (1948 A.D.) Israel re-born as a nation

The A.H. dating can be verified Biblically through the year 3589 A.H. when king Cyrus issued the decree to restore Jerusalem [Is. 44:28]; together with the prophecy of Daniel the date of Jesus' crucifixion can be accurately and Biblically determined. {With the three above noted question marks.} By adding the year 1948 A.D. and the four year error in the dating of the birth of Christ (4 B.C.) to the year of Christ's birth 4038 A.H. we can place the re-birth of Israel as a nation in the year 5990 A.H.. I am not completely convinced that the 4 year error at the birth of Jesus is the only error in the Gregorian calendar. Also, it should be noted that because of the overlapping chronologies given for the Northern and Southern kingdoms given in scripture, the dating of the reigns of the kings gives us a chronology during the divided kingdoms of plus or minus half a year. However, after the fall of the Northern kingdom, there

is no longer an overlapping chronology for checking. Thus there may be a half-year error for each king's reign from Hezekiah to Jehoiakim {5 kingships} for a total of 2 1/2 years in possible question. An additional note on the A.H. calendar. The A.H. calendar is believed to be a lunar/solar calendar which was adjusted to be kept in line with the solar year. For more information on this subject see the section: "How Long Was a Day In Genesis" at www.TheWordNotes.com.

Additional Notes on chronology of the Old Testament:

The time period from the promise given to Abraham until the Law was given was 430 years. {Galatians 3:16-17} But Genesis 15:13 implies {in English} that Abraham's descendants would be enslaved for 400 years {four generations}. The Jews know that Gen. 15:13 does not mean Israel would be enslaved for 400 years and they correctly note in their teachings that the actual bondage was not 400 years but a couple of hundred years. {They don't know the correct time period because they don't accept the New Testament. Galations 3:17 tells us there were 430 years from the time the promise was given to Abraham until the law was given to Moses.} By subtraction we can determine that Joseph who died at the age of 110 – died 286 years after the covenant was given to Abraham. This means there was 80 at the time. – Moses parents could well have known Joseph while he was still alive!!

Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History - 13 (Page 3865)

If Genesis 15:13 does not mean the Israelites would be in bondage for 400 years, what is the correct translation? The literal translation goes something like this: Your descendants will be strangers in a land that is not theirs for four hundred years and will also be afflicted. --- Every Jew knows this is correct, but many Christians, especially Protestants get hung up on English translations which by the way they are worded imply 400 years of bondage. The KingJames version is one of the few versions that gives a correct translation, but it is often misunderstood by those who do not understand 16th century English grammar.

Paul tells us that there were 430 years from the promise to the Law {Galatians 3:16-17}, so where did the 400 year count begin? It began on Isaac's 5th birthday! The promise was given to Abraham when he was 75. Isaac was born 25 years later {Gen. 21:5}. 400 subtracted from 430 leaves 30 years -- 30 years after the promise was given, Isaac was 5 years old. {Note: Ishmael was never counted as a descendant of Abraham.} Why did the count begin when Isaac was 5 years old? - it is commonly believed that the Israelite women nursed their young until about the age of 5 during that time period [Abraham lived to 175 years of age (Gen. 25:7)] – this is commonly believed to be the reason why the 400 years is counted from Isaac's 5 th birthday. Isaac was in a land that did not belong to him!! It became Israel's land when Israel left Egypt. {Although they did not claim it for forty years!} The four hundred years is a literal time period, but is counted from Isaac's 5th birthday, not from when Israel entered Egypt, nor when Israel became enslaved. There were literally four generations from Isaac to Moses {five counted in the actual ancestral line of Amram {Moses' father}, four for Jochebed {Moses' mother} (Ex. 6:16-20) and others.

The Genesis passage also indicates that a generation is 100 literal years!

Second note on Old Testament Chronology

Daniel 9:25-26 Tells us that from the issuing of the decree by Cyrus {as foretold by Isaiah 44:28} until the Messiah is "cut off" -- literally "executed" will be 69 - sevens i.e. 483 years. This means that from the decree by Cyrus to restore and rebuild Jerusalem until the crucifixion of Jesus was 483 years [If Jesus was 33 as we believe when he was crucified, this means the decree would actually be issued in the year 450 B.C. -- if the calendars were all correct. If you review my chronology I show the year 453 B.C. for the year of the decree because 1) historically there is no year zero B.C. and 2) the common belief is that Jesus was actually born in 4 B.C. rather than 1 A.D. I would not presume that the secular calendars are correct in either case, but I will stand by Daniel's prophecy that 483 years would transpire from the decree by Cyrus to Jesus' execution. There are seven years of unfulfilled prophecy concerning the nation of Israel and Daniel chapter nine gives the reason for those years. {The Revelation and other prophecies give details of those last seven years which are specifically decreed upon the nation of Israel, NOT the church!} It is Daniel's prophecy that allows us to link the secular calendar to the Biblical calendar, and that link is only as good as the accuracy of the secular calendar from the crucifixion of Jesus forward. I'm personally convinced that there are other errors we're not aware of in the secular calendar and possibly some questions

about a couple of passages mentioned in my "World Time Line Chart" that gives us a time of over 6000 years from the creation to this date. There are no reliable calendars in existence today, so we probably won't know details until the Lord reveals them to us in His kingdom. It is interesting to note from my chronology that not only were the children of Israel in bondage for 70 years to the nation of the Babylonians, but the temple which was destroyed 19 years after the captivity began, was not completely rebuilt until 19 years after the captivity ended and thus the temple was non-existent for 70 years. Thus the 70 years foretold by Jeremiah 25:12 were doubly fulfilled.

The A.D. [Anno Domini – year of the Lord] calendar was created by Dionysius Exiguus around 525 A.D. which originally set the birth of Jesus at 1 A.D.. Most modern chronologies are based on Archbishop Ussher's chronology which incorporates calculations by Claudis Ptolemy (90 A.D. - 168 A.D.) which has known errors on the reigns of Persian kings. Consequently they have an 83 year error dating the decree of Cyrus to restore and rebuild Jerusalem and ending the Babylonian exile. Due to the 83 year error most modern theologians try to claim that the decree to restore Jerusalem was actually issued by Ahasuerus later to force the traditional chronology to fit with the crucifixion of Jesus. However, Isaiah 44:28 makes it clear that Cyrus is the one who issued the decree. The chronology given here does not acknowledge secular chronologies, but relies 100% upon scripture with the three question marks given in the introduction.

Our own Gregorian calendar was modified in 1582 A.D. By decree of Pope Gregory XIII in 1582 A.D., Thursday, Oct. 4, 1582 A.D. {Julian day -- 2299159} was followed by Friday, Oct. 15, 1582 A.D. {Julian day -- 2299160} to re-align the calendar to the vernal {spring} equinox. He also changed century years to <u>not</u> be leap years unless divisible by 400 {1900 was not a leap year; 2000 was}. These changes were not adopted by England or the colonies until 1752 A.D.

The construction of the modern Jewish calendar during the second temple {around 430 B.C. to 70 A.D.} was done secretly by a handful of men on the Sanhedrin {which in my opinion was modified following Jesus' resurrection to not call attention to His fulfillment of Biblical prophecy} and the calendar construction was made public in the fourth century A.D. out of fears the calendar information might be lost due to the dispersion of the Jews. See: <u>The Jewish Calendar</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>.

Reckoning Jacob's age:

Jacob was 147 when he died, he had lived 17 years in Egypt [Gen 47:28] He came to Egypt in the 2nd year of the famine at the age of 130 [147-17] [Gen. 45:6]

-- Joseph was 39 [30 + 7 +2]

Jacob was 91 when Joseph was born [130 - 39]

Jacob had been in the east 14 years when Joseph was born [Gen. 45:6; 47:28; 30:26; 31:41]

Jacob was 77 when he fled from Esau [91 - 14]

Isaac was 60 when Jacob was born [Gen 25:26]

Abraham was 100 when Isaac was born [Gen. 21:15]

Abraham was 175 when he died -- Jacob and Esau would have been 15 at the time.

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!

Concerning the use of the Hebrew word "alma" {העלמה} - literally 'the virgin'

First let me say that I believe that Jesus truly was born of a virgin and truly God. If He wasn't, then He was not 'without sin' and He could not be our Savior. I strongly disagree that the Hebrew word 'alma { كَرْكَتْمَا اللَّهُ does not specifically mean virgin. Modern 'pop' theology has too long quoted misled, unscholarly men without taking the time to actually examine the Biblical text. I **am quoting the following quote verbatim from the <u>Hebrew-Greek</u> <u>Key Word Study Bible</u>, copyright 1991 by AMG International, Inc, and edited by Spiros Zodhrates which gives probably the most concise arguments I have seen related to this issue. Please note section (1) concerning the Hebrew. At the end of the quote, I am including the verses cited in King James Version, my own King James Paraphrase, and the Hebrew [with an inter-linear translation to assist those who know some Hebrew to examine the text for themselves]. I have also added the Hebrew and Greek words referenced in the quote in { }.**

"Is. 7:14 The famous prophecy of Christ's virgin birth is contained in this verse. The events of chapter seven occurred about 734 B.C. Isaiah was sent to King Ahaz with a reassuring word (Is. 7:4-9), but Isaiah's word also challenged him to exercise faith in God during this crisis (cf Hezekiah's response in Is. 36-38). The Lord generously offered to grant a sign to Ahaz to bolster his faith (Is. 7:11) However in this crisis, Ahaz was not trusting in God, but in his alliance with Assyria (2 Kgs. 16:7-9). His reply, "I will not ask ..." was pure hypocrisy (v. 14) Few passages have provoked such controversy as this verse, even among those who hold to a conservative viewpoint. Recent studies have a uniform tendency to downplay the miraculous aspects, and rationalize that this verse is a prophecy that some young woman would shortly bear a child in the normal way, and the brief time of his youth would see the downfall of those countries now threatening Judah and King Ahaz. It is believed that these approaches do not do justice to the text, and some reasons are summarized below.

(1) The meaning of the Hebrew word {העלמה} 'almah (5959 [Strong's Concordance number]). It has become commonplace to suggest that 'almah {עלמה} does not mean virgin, and that in fact, had Isaiah meant "virgin," he would have used the Hebrew word bethula {כתולה} (1330).
 <u>The facts of the language are otherwise.</u> {emphasis added}

'Almah {עלמה} } is the clearest word Isaiah could have chosen to convey the idea of virginity. There is no appearance of 'almah {עלמה} in the OT where the meaning "virgin" cannot be used. Bethulah { בתולה}, on the other hand often needs qualification to clarify whether or not "virgin" is

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!- Page 1 (Page 3869) intended (e.g., Gen. 24:16, where Rebekah is described as a "virgin" [bethulah{**בתולה**], "neither had any man known her." Note that 'almah,

{עלמה} }which occurs later in the same context [Gen. 24:43], needs no such qualification. The qualification is doubtless needed because bethulah{ כתולה }, unlike 'almah { עלמה }, can sometimes refer to a married woman [Deut. 22:23-24; Joel 1:8].)

It is evident that 'almah {עלמה} ought indeed be translated "virgin" on the basis of Hebrew usage. But this is not the extent of the argument. The Greeks, who translated the OT into their language hundreds of years before Christ, had no question; they translated Isaiah 7:14 in the Septuagint, with the Greek word parthenos { $\eta \pi \alpha \rho \theta \epsilon vog$ }, the word for "virgin." Finally, the Holy Spirit affirmed this as the meaning when He guided Matthew to use parthenos { $\pi \alpha \rho \theta \epsilon vog$ } when quoting Isaiah 7:14 in Matthew 1:23.

(2) The meaning of the word $\{ \pi \}$ oth (224), "sign." Those who suggest that the birth mentioned in Isaiah 7:14 would be a normal birth contradict the significance of 'oth. This word never refers to ordinary events, but always to special or distinctive actions or things. With reference to God, it is commonly translated as, or understood to refer to, "miracle." This is particularly true of its uses in Isaiah, which, aside from this context, are concentrated with reference to God's miraculous sign of the sundial (chaps. 37;38), and with God's miraculous millennial dealings with Israel (chaps. 55;56). Therefore, the "sign" would need to be something extraordinary, not merely the normal birth of a male child who would live to see the downfall of Syria. It certainly would not be the defeat of Syria and Israel by Assyria! That was the very thing Ahaz was scheming to do without God's involvement! (3) The specific reference of the prophecy. One must note that after Ahaz refuses a sign, God does not address him again. Verse fourteen is addressed to the whole "house of David." This immediately takes us beyond a rigid focus on the current scene. Moreover, the language of the announcement "Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bring forth ..." is reminiscent of pagan phraseology used to announce the birth of "gods." It is not suggested that Isaiah is likening Christ's birth to that of some pagan idol, merely that the idol-worshiping Ahaz would recognize the significance of the prophecy. Note also that both 'virgin' in verse fourteen and "child" in verse sixteen have the definite article. It is agreed that these articles of general reference, and that "a virgin" is the proper translation in verse fourteen. But note what happens if we translate "a child" in verse sixteen. The prophetic verse makes excellent sense on its own as a statement about the length of the crisis, with no reference to verse fourteen. One must also observe that the Hebrew word { ben (1121), which means "son," is used in verse fourteen,

while a completely different Hebrew word, {הנער} "na'ar" (5288),

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!- Page 2 (Page 3870) meaning "young man," appears in verse sixteen. (4) The child born. The name is "Immanuel," or "God with us." He cannot be just any child for in Isaiah 8:8 (and probably 8:10), "Immanuel" is presented as the true owner of the land (cf. the implications of Lev. 25:23), and the one who will vanquish Assyria. Further, the "son" to be born is mentioned again in Isaiah 9:6 and 11:1-5, and is clearly seen there to be a divine Person, No child of normal parentage could be so understood; certainly not the child of Isaiah or Ahaz, as some commentators have suggested. (5) The nature of messianic prophecy. Throughout the OT, passages of messianic importance are presented without chronological separation or distinction. Peter explicitly states that the prophets were ignorant regarding when the messianic prophecies would be fulfilled (I Peter 1:10-12). It was indeed this prophecy of Isaiah 7:14 itself which was to be a sign. Its mysterious reference to a virgin birth would remain (as it did) to challenge students of God's word until the proper time came for it to be fulfilled."

Scriptural References

Is. 7:14

(14) Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel. KJV

(14) Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign; Look, a {the} virgin^a will conceive, and give birth to a Son, and will call His Name Immanuel^b. KJP

--- [note: Hebrew is read from right to left]

| בן וקראת (14) | וילדת | הרה | <mark>העלמה</mark> | הנה | אות | לכם | הוא | ארני | יתן | לכן |
|------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| she will a sor call | | | the re virgin | behold | a sign | to you | ı Him | | shal d giv | ll therefore ve |
| | | | | | | | | ונו אל: | עמ | שמו |
| | | | | | | | | Immar | nuel | His Name |

===

Gen. 24:16

(16) And the damsel *was* very fair to look upon, a virgin, neither had any man known her: and she went down to the well, and filled her pitcher, and came up. KJV

(16) And the damsel *was* very fair to look upon, a virgin, neither had any man known her {sexually}: and she went down to the well, and filled her pitcher, and came up. KJP

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!- Page 3 (Page 3871)

טבת ותמלא ואיש לא מראה והנער העינה ותרד דעה מאד to the and she knowing not and a young very of form was good and the and filled well went down a man woman girl ותעל: כדה and came her pitcher

[[Note: that the Hebrew word 'bethulah' { בתילה] which could mean merely a young woman here is qualified with the phrase "not knowing a man"]]

===

Gen. 24:43

(43) Behold, I stand by the well of water; and it shall come to pass, that when the virgin cometh forth to draw *water*, and I say to her, Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher to drink; KJV

(43) Look, I stand by the well of water; and it shall come to pass, that when the virgin comes forth to draw *water*, and I say to her, I urge you give me a little water from your pitcher to drink; KJP

| צאת לשאב ואמרתי | העלמה היו | והיה | המים | על־עיץ | נצב | אנכי | הנה |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|
| and I say to draw comes fo who | rth the virgin | and th behold | he water | at the well water | stand forth | Ι | Behold |
| | | מכדך: | מים מ | מענז | שקיני־נא | 77 | אליה |
| | | from you pitcher | | a little plo | | me ink | to her |

[[Note: here the word 'almah' {עלמה} indisputably refers to a virgin and needs no qualification as 'bethulah' {בתולה} in the previous scripture. See note below on Joel 1:8]]

===

Deut. 22:23-24

(23) If a damsel *that is* a virgin be betrothed unto an husband, and a man find her in the city, and lie with her;

(24) Then ye shall bring them both out unto the gate of that city, and ye shall stone them with stones that they die; the damsel, because she cried not, *being* in the city; and the man, because he hath humbled his neighbour's wife: so thou shalt put away evil from among you. KJV

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!- Page 4 (Page 3872) (23) If a young girl *who is* a virgin {young woman}^c is engaged to a husband, and a man finds her in the city, and lies with her;

(24) Then you shall bring them both out to the gate of that city, and you shall stone them with stones so that they die; the young woman, because she did not cry out, *being* in the city; and the man, because he has humbled his neighbor's wife: so you shall put away evil from among you. KJP



[[Note 'bethulah' { בתולה} here refers to a young woman because she is espoused to a husband.]]

===

Joel 1:8 (8) Lament like a virgin girded with sackcloth for the husband of her youth. KJV

(8) Cry loudly like a virgin {young woman} clothed with sackcloth for the husband of her youth. KJP

| נעוריה: | על־בעל | חגרת־שק | <mark>כבתולה</mark> | אלי |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|
| of her | over the | girded with sackcloth | like a | wail |
| youth | husband | | young wo | man |

[[Note the Hebrew word 'bethulah' { בתולה] here indisputably refers to a married woman not a virgin!]]

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!- Page 5 (Page 3873)

--

| Isaiah 7:14 | [Septuagin | t] | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----|----------|----|
| διὰ τοῦτα | ο δώσει | κύριος | αὐτὸς | ύμῖν | σημεῖον | ίδού | ή : | παρθένος | έv |
| 0 | He shall give | | | | 0 | | | virgin | in |
| γαστρὶ | ἕξει | καί | τέξεται | vióv, | καὶ κα | λέσεις | τò | | |
| the womb | shall conceiv | e and | bear | a son | and ca | ll | the | | |
| ὄνομα αὐ | τοῦ Εμμα | νουηλ· | | | | | | | |
| name of H | Iim Imm | anuel | | | | | | | |

See Isaiah 62:4

===

Note: The group of men who made changes in the Hebrew and Greek texts in the late 1800's rejected the deity of Jesus. See <u>New Age Versions</u> and <u>Hazardous Materials</u> by Dr. G.A. Riplinger. See also: <u>Look What's Missing</u> by David Daniels and <u>Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture in Modern Translations</u>.

One further note: Matthew was a tax collector. As such he had to be proficient in both the Hebrew and Greek languages as well as having a thorough knowledge of both systems of weights and measures and how they related to each other. There are passages which suggest that Matthew may have actually

originally written his gospel in Hebrew and then translated it into Greek. Certainly the genealogy of Joseph was in all probability in Hebrew and although it is primarily a list of names, still required translating into Greek.

To say that Isaiah 7:14 does not refer specifically to a virgin accuses Matthew {Mat. 1:23} of not being led by the Holy Spirit and suggests that his gospel is not inspired by God and that Matthew himself was ignorant of his own native language and also the New Testament Greek language his gospel was written in. If Matthew was wrong, we have to throw out the entire Bible as being inspired by God and there is no longer any basis of salvation. -- I believe that Matthew knew exactly what he was saying and that he was led by the Holy Spirit and ALL scripture is inspired by God and without error in any form.

Appendix H: Does Isaiah 7:14 refer to a virgin? -- Yes!!!- Page 6 (Page 3874)

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture in Modern Translations

For more information see my article: Holy Bible vs New Age Bible at: http://www.TheWordNotes.com And these books: New Age Bible Versions and <u>Hazardous</u> Material by Dr. G.A. Riplinger {www.avpublications.com} and Look What's Missing by David Daniels Note: These books cannot be purchased in most book {www.chick.com}. stores, but must be purchased online at the websites given. {Too much money is at stake for most book stores to carry the books!}

Here I am comparing the **KJV** with the **NIV**, [simply because I personally used the NIV for many years] however, you can check **any** modern version (HCSB, NIV,CEV, ESV, NASB, NKJV, TLB, etc.) and the results will be the same because they are all based on the same **corrupted** Hebrew and Greek texts which were mutilated in the late 1800's. Both Daniels and Riplinger have put verses in parallel, side-by-side, as I have done here to demonstrate literally hundreds of changes that have been made to our Bibles. I've been told, but have not personally verified that new publications of the King James Version are also being mutilated by some publishers. Riplinger in her book points out the individuals involved in many of the changes and how the changes reflect the new age movement and Satan's attempts to attribute God's attributes to himself.

It is because of these discoveries that I began my own **King James Version/King James Paraphrase Parallel Bible** which is available free of charge at: http://www.TheWordNotes.com

| (36) And as they went on <i>their</i> way, they came unto a certain water: and the eunuch said, See, <i>here is</i> water; what doth hinder me to be baptized? | (36) As they traveled along the road, they came to some water and the eunuch said, "Look, here is water. Why shouldn't I be baptized?" |
|--|---|
| (37) And Philip said, If thou believest with all thine heart, thou mayest. And he answered and said, I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God. (38) And he commanded the chariot to stand still: and they went down both into the water, both Philip and the eunuch; and he baptized him. (Acts 8:36-38 KJV) | (37) And he gave orders to stop the chariot. Then both Philip and the eunuch went down into the water and Philip baptized him. (Acts 8:36-38 NIV) |

Note that in modern translations **Acts 8:37 is missing altogether** Look at the above scriptures and notice what has been left out of the modern translations. Then ask yourself these questions:

Is Philip's answer to the Ethiopian eunuch important?
 Is the eunuch's reply to Philip important?

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 1 (Page 3875)

- (3) Do you really believe the Bible is the inspired word of God?
- (4) Is it unacceptable to take words out of the Bible just because you don't believe them?

If your answer to any of the above questions is: <u>yes</u>, you owe it to yourself, your loved ones, your friends, and your church to investigate what is happening to our Bibles. Bible teachers and ministers all over the world today are encouraging people to spend time reading their Bibles not realizing that the Bibles they may be reading may be leading them <u>away</u> from a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ and <u>towards</u> a "universal" religion.

| (12) How art thou fallen from heaven, | (12) How you have fallen from |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| O <u>Lucifer</u> , son of the morning! <i>how</i> art | heaven, O morning star, son of the |
| thou cut down to the ground, which | dawn! You have been cast down to the |
| didst weaken the nations! | earth, you who once laid low the |
| (Is. 14:12 KJV) | nations!" (Is. 14:12 NIV) |

Notice that "**morning star**" is substituted for **Lucifer**, but **Jesus** is the "morning star" (Rev. 22:16) not Satan.

Notice that Jesus' answer is omitted altogether!

| (8) And Jesus answered and said unto | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| him, <u>Get thee behind me, Satan</u> : for it | 'Worship the Lord your God and serve |
| is written, Thou shalt worship the | him only." |
| Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou | (Luke 4:8 NIV) |
| serve. (Luke 4:8 KJV) | |
| | |

Notice that part of **Jesus**' words are omitted. Satan doesn't want to draw attention to his opposition to Jesus.

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 2 (Page 3876)

| (a) Logue' brothers said to him "Vou |
|---|
| (3) Jesus' brothers said to him, "You |
| ought to leave here and go to Judea, so |
| that your disciples may see the |
| miracles you do, |
| (4) No one who wants to become a |
| public figure acts in secret. Since you |
| are doing these things, show yourself |
| to the world." |
| (5) For even his own brothers did not |
| believe in him. |
| (6) Therefore Jesus told them, "The |
| right time for me has no yet come, for |
| you anytime is right. |
| (7) the world cannot hate you, but it |
| hates me because I testify that what it |
| does is evil. |
| (8) You go to the Feast. I am not yet |
| going up to this Feast, because for me |
| the right time has not come." |
| (9) Having said this, he stayed in |
| Galilee. |
| (10) However, after his brothers had |
| left for the Feast, he went also, not |
| publicly but in secret. |
| (John 7:3-10 NIV) |
| |

Notice that in verse 8 Jesus said: "I go not up **yet** unto this feast." – The most modern translations leave out the word "yet" implying that Jesus lied because in verse 10 it clearly says He went up to the feast. The NIV does put the word "yet" in the text, but footnotes: "Some early manuscripts do not have *yet*."

| (16) And the twenty-four elders, who were seated on their thrones before |
|--|
| God, fell on their faces and worshiped |
| God, |
| (17) saying: We give thanks to you |
| Lord God Almighty, the One who is and who was. Because you have taken |
| your great power and have begun to |
| reign. (Rev. 11:16-17 NIV) |
| |

Note that the phrase: "**art to come**" has been omitted in the modern translations – also note that this occurs also in Revelation 16:5

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 3 (Page 3877)

| (1) The beginning of the gospel of | (1) The beginning of the gospel about |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jesus Christ, the Son of God; | Jesus Christ, the Son of God. |
| (2) As it is written in the prophets, | (2) It is written in Isaiah the prophet: |
| Behold, I send my messenger before | "I will send my messenger ahead of |
| thy face, which shall prepare thy way | you, who will prepare your way." |
| before thee. | (3) "a voice of one calling in the |
| (3) The voice of one crying in the | desert, 'Prepare the way for the Lord, |
| wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the | make straight paths for him.' " |
| Lord, make his paths straight. | (Mark 1:1-3 NIV) |
| (Mark 1:1-3 KJV) | |
| | |

Note that modern translations insert the name "**Isaiah**" in verse 2 creating an "intentional" error. The quote is actually from two verses Malachi 3:1 and Is. 40:3. Interestingly, the New King James version puts "Isaiah" as a footnote.

| (2) And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, <u>Our</u> Father <u>which art in</u> <u>heaven</u>, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. <u>Thy will be done, as in</u> <u>heaven, so in earth.</u> (3) Give us day by day our daily bread. (4) And forgive us our sins; for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; | (2) He said to them, "When you pray, say: 'Father, hallowed be your name, your kingdom come. (3) Give us each day our daily bread. (4) Forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us. And lead us not into temptation." (Luke 11:2-4 NIV) |
|---|---|
| also forgive every one that is indebted | |
| but deliver us from evil. (Luke 11:2-4 KJV) | |
| | |

Notice what's missing!

Note: new versions consistently leave out references to the **Lord Jesus**. We know that "Father" in verse 14 is a reference to Jesus' Father, but Satan wants to claim that name for himself.

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 4 (Page 3878)

| good works have I shewed you from my Father; for which of those works | the Father. For which of these do you |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| do ye stone me? (John 10:32 KJV) | stone me?" (John 10:32 NIV) |

Modern translations consistently leave out references to "**my**" Father and change them to "**the**" Father.

| (2) Grace unto you, and peace, from God <u>our</u> Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. (II Thes. 1:2 KJV) | (2) Grace and peace from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.(II Thes. 1:2 NIV) |
|---|---|
| | |

Modern translations consistently omit the fact that He is also "our" Father.

| (9) After this manner therefore pray | (9) This, then, is how you should |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| ye: Our Father which art in heaven, | pray: "Our Father in heaven, hallowed |
| Hallowed be thy name. | be your name, |
| (10) Thy kingdom come. Thy will be | (10) your kingdom come, your will be |
| done in earth, as <i>it is</i> in heaven. | done on earth as it is in heaven. |
| (11) Give us this day our daily bread. | (11) Give us today our daily bread. |
| (12) And forgive us our debts, as we | (12) Forgive us our debts, as we also |
| forgive our debtors. | have forgiven our debtors. |
| (13) And lead us not into temptation, | (13) And lead us not into temptation |
| but deliver us from evil: For thine is | but deliver us from the evil one. |
| the kingdom, and the power, and the | (Mat. 6:9-13 NIV) |
| glory, forever. Amen. | |
| (Mat. 6:9-13 KJV) | |
| | |

Modern translations omit that the kingdom that is forever is God's kingdom.

| enemies, <u>bless them that curse you, do</u> <u>good to them that hate you, and pray</u> for them which <u>despitefully use you</u> , (Mat. 5:44 KJV) enemies and pray for those w persecute you. (Mat. 5:44 NIV) |
|---|
|---|

Notice what's missing.

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 5 (Page 3879)

Notice what's missing.

| (21) For the prophecy came not in old | (21) For prophecy never had its origin |
|--|--|
| time by the will of man: but <u>holy</u> men | in the will of man, but men spoke from |
| of God spake as they were moved by | God as they were carried along by the |
| the Holy Ghost. (II Peter 1:21 KJV) | Holy Spirit. (II Peter 1:21 NIV) |
| - | |

Notice that "**holy**" is missing.

| (39) (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the <u>Holy</u> Ghost was not yet <i>given;</i> because that Jesus was not yet glorified.) (John 7:39 KJV) | whom those who believed in him were later to receive. Up to that time the |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Notice that "**holy**" is missing.

| | (38) Instead of them, he will honor \underline{a} |
|---|---|
| the God of forces ⁿ : and a god whom | god of fortresses; a god unknown to |
| his fathers did not know he shall | his fathers he will honor with gold and |
| honor with gold, and silver, and with | silver, with precious stones and costly |
| precious stones, and pleasant things. | gifts. (Dan. 11:38 NIV) |
| (Dan. 11:38 KJV) | |

Notice the subtle change

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 6 (Page 3880)

| (30) And Cornelius said, Four days | (30) Cornelius answered: "Four days |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| ago I was <u>fasting</u> until this hour; and | ago I was in my house praying at this |
| at the ninth hour I prayed in my | hour, at three in the afternoon, |
| house, and, behold, a man stood | Suddenly a man in shining clothes |
| before me in bright clothing, | stood before me. (Acts 10:30 NIV) |
| (Acts 10:30 KJV) | |

Notice that "**fasting**" is almost always, if not always omitted in the modern translations.

| And knew her not till she had brought | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| forth her <u>firstborn</u> son: and he called | until she gave birth to a son. And he |
| | gave him the name Jesus. |
| | (Matt. 1:25 NIV) |
| | |

Notice that "firstborn" is omitted in the modern translations.

| one, as we are.(John 17:11 KJV)that they may be one as we are one. (John 17:11 NIV) |
|--|
|--|

Notice the meaning is completely changed.

| | (4) Jesus answered, "It is written: ' Man does not live on bread alone" (Luke 4:4 NIV) |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Notice what's missing.

| (13) Who hath delivered us from the | (13) For he has rescued us from the |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| power of darkness, and hath | dominion of darkness and brought us |
| translated <i>us</i> into the kingdom of his | into the kingdom of the Son he loves, |
| dear Son: | (14) in whom we have redemption, the |
| (14) In whom we have redemption | forgiveness of sins. (Col. 1:13-14 |
| through his blood, even the | NIV) |
| forgiveness of sins: | |
| (Col. 1:13-14 KJV) | |

Notice that "his blood" is almost always missing in modern translations.

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 7 (Page 3881)

| | (24) The nations will walk by its light, |
|---|--|
| <u>are saved</u> shall walk in the light of it: | and the kings of the earth will bring |
| and the kings of the earth do bring | their splendor into it. |
| their glory and honor into it. | (Rev. 21:24 NIV) |
| (Rev. 21:24 KJV) | |
| - · · · · | |

Notice what's missing.

| (6) This is he that came by water and | (6) This is the one who came by water |
|--|--|
| blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water | and blood – Jesus Christ. He did not |
| only, but by water and blood. And it is | come by water only, but by water and |
| the Spirit that beareth witness, | blood. And it is the Spirit who |
| because the Spirit is truth. | testifies, because the Spirit is the |
| (7) For there are three that bear | truth. |
| record <u>in heaven</u> , <u>the Father, the</u> | (7) For there are three that testify |
| Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these | (8) the Spirit, the water and the blood; |
| <u>three are one</u> . | and the three are in agreement. |
| (8) And there are three that bear | (I John 5:6-8 NIV) |
| witness in earth, the Spirit, and the | |
| water, and the blood: and these three | |
| agree in one. (I John 5:6-8 KJV) | |
| | |

Notice what's missing

| (24) And the disciples were | (24) The disciples are amazed at his |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| astonished at his words. But Jesus | words. But Jesus said again, |
| answereth again, and saith unto them, | "Children how hard it is to enter the |
| Children, how hard is it for them that | kingdom of God! |
| trust in riches to enter into the | (Mark 10:24 NIV) |
| kingdom of God! (Mark 10:24 KJV) | |
| 0 | |

Notice that it hard for those **trusting in riches**, but the modern translations imply it is hard for everyone.

| (18) Let no man beguile you of your | (18) Do not let anyone who delights in |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| reward in a voluntary humility and | false humility and the worship of |
| worshipping of angels, intruding into | angels disqualify you for the prize. |
| | Such a person goes into great detail |
| vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind, | about what <u>he has seen</u> , and his |
| (Col. 2:18 KJV) | unspiritual mind puffs him up with |
| | idle notions. (Col. 2:18 NIV) |
| | |

Notice the modern translations say the exact opposite!

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 8 (Page 3882)

| (21) The grace of <u>our</u> Lord Jesus | (21) The grace of <u>the</u> Lord Jesus be |
|---|--|
| Christ <i>be</i> with you all. Amen. | with God's people. Amen. |
| (Rev. 22:21 KJV) | (Rev. 22:21 NIV) |
| | |

Notice that "**the**" is substituted for "**our**"

Notice what's missing.

And he said unto them in his doctrine, <u>Beware of the scribes</u>, which love to go in long clothing, and *love* salutations in the marketplaces, (Mar 12:38 KJV)

If you have an old King James Version lying around somewhere – hold on to it, before many years, many of the scriptures may be unrecognizable!

See also: <u>Who Changed The Scriptures?</u> and <u>Holy Bible vs. New Age Bibles</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com.</u>

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 9 (Page 3883)

Appendix I: Examples of Missing Words and Verses of Scripture - Page 10 (Page 3884)

Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures

Note: Some Biblical weights and measures are well documented and understood such as the cubit. Others such as the dram seem to have various weights depending on who you check with. Still others perhaps including the talent may have actually changed values through the years. The units of measure given here are the ones used throughout the King James Paraphrase. **Most measures come from:** http://www.bibleresourcecenter.org and others

Lengths/Distances

Rod (Reed) 9 ft. = 6 cubits = 3 paces = 21 spans = 36 handbreadths = 144fingers (In Ezekiel a Reed is 6 long cubits [22 inches] for a total of 11 ft.) pace = 3 ft. = 2 cubits = 4 spans = 6 handbreadths = 48 fingerscubit = 1.5 ft = 6 handbreadths = 24 fingers = 0.457 metersspan = 9 in = 3 handbreadths = 12 fingers = 23 centimeters handbreadth = 4 in. = 4 fingers = 10 centimeters finger = .75 in A day's journey = 20 miles {26 miles according to some} A sabbath day's journey = 2,000 cubits {Jewish Targum}; 3,000 feet; 0.56 miles; 0.91 km - Distance from top of the Mount of Olives to the east gate of Jerusalem {Acts 1:12} some distance = 5 miles a Roman mile = 4,854 feet a stadion (furlong) = 606 feet. a fathom = 6 ft. foot = 0.3048 meters meter = 39.37 inches = 2.187 cubits = 3.281 ft mile = 1.609 kilometers

Weights

a talent = 75.6 lbs = 34.3 kilograms = 60 minas = 3000 shekels = 60,000 gerahs a mina = 1.26 lbs = 571.2 grams = 50 shekels = 1000 gerahs a shekel = 0.4 ounces = 11.4 grams = 2 bekahs = 20 gerahs a pim = 2/3 shekel = 0.27 ounces = 7.8 grams a bekah = 10 gerahs = 0.2 ounces = 5.7 grams dram - about 0.154 ounces or about 4.37 grams gerah = .57 grams = 0.02 ounces pound = 0.454 kilograms

Dry measures

homer {cor} [also spelled kor] = 10 ephahs = 222 liters = 6.25 bushels = 240 quarts = about 60 gallons ephah = 22.2 liters = 24 quarts = 3 pecks seah = 2 hins = 7.3 liters = 8 quarts = 1 peck = 2 gallons omer = 0.1 ephah = 2.2 liters = 2.3 quarts bushel = 4 pecks = 8 gallons = 32 quarts = 30.2 liters cab = 1/6 seah = about 1 1/3 quarts; 43 ounces; 1.2 liters

Liquid measures

homer = 10 baths = 220 liters = 58 gallons bath = 22 liters = 5.8 gallons hin = 1/6 bath = 3.6 liters = 1 gallon log = 1/12 hin = .35 liters = .63 pints firkin = about 9 US gallons or 7.5 imperial gallons {UK}

Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures – 2 Page 3886

Appendix K: What Day of the Week Was Jesus Crucified?

There has been much controversy through the years as to what day of the week Jesus was actually crucified. The fact is that **the gospels clearly tell us what day it was**, but the problem is that most English speaking Christians have forgotten how the Jewish calendar works. For the Jews **the new day begins at evening** [not midnight]. This goes back to the first chapter of Genesis: **"there was evening and there was morning the first day...**" [Gen. 1:5]; **"there was evening and there was morning the second day...**" [Gen. 1:8], etc.

Matthew and Mark both plainly tell us that Jesus was taken off the cross **at evening** – this means that **the new day had begun**. The only question remaining is whether this **"new day"** was the **"sabbath"** or **"the day of preparation"** and Mark, Luke, and John answer that question.

If Jesus was crucified on Friday, as most traditions say that He was, then the evening {of the new day} that Jesus was taken down off the cross was the sabbath which begins Friday evening. If Jesus was crucified on Thursday then the evening {of the new day} that He was taken down off the cross was the "day of preparation" [which began the Thursday evening] which was the day before the sabbath. The scriptures speak for themselves.

| there came a rich man of Arimathaea, named Joseph, who named Joseph, who also himself wa | {40} Matthew | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| there came a rich man of Arimathaea, named Joseph, who named Joseph, who also himself wa | King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | | | | |
| (58) He went to Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be delivered. (59) And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, (60) And laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to (58) He went to Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be delivered. (59) And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, (60) And laid it in his own new tomb which he had cut out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to the door of the rolled a great stone to the rolled a great stone to the door of the rolled a great stone to the rolled a great stone to the rolled a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a great stone to the roll a gre | (57) When the even was come, there came a rich man of Arimathaea, named Joseph, who also himself was Jesus' disciple: (58) He went to Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be delivered. (59) And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, (60) And laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to the door of the sepulchre, and | (57) When the evening had come, there came a rich man of Arimathaea, named Joseph, who also himself was Jesus' disciple;^j (58) He went to Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be delivered. (59) And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, (60) And laid it in his own new tomb,^k which he had cut out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to the door of the tomb, and departed. {Mat. 27:57- | | | | | |

Appendix K: What Day of the Week Was Jesus Crucified? -1 Page 3887

| { 41 } I | Mark |
|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
| (42) And now when the even was come, because it was the preparation, that is, the day before the sabbath, (43) Joseph of Arimathaea, an honourable counsellor, which also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went in boldly unto Pilate, and craved the body of Jesus. {Mark 15:42-43 KJV} | (42) And now when the evening had come, because it was the preparation {day}.^f that is, the day before the sabbath {Saturday}, (43) Joseph of Arimathaea, an honorable counselor, who also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went in boldly to Pilate, and requested the body of Jesus.^g {Mark 15:42-43 KJP} |

| {42} | Luke |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
| (50) And, behold, there was a man | (50) And, there was a man named |
| named Joseph, a counsellor; and | Joseph, ^c a counselor; and he was a |
| he was a good man, and a just: | good and just man: |
| (51) (The same had not consented | (51) (This same {man} had not |
| to the counsel and deed of them;) | consented to the counsel and their |
| he was of Arimathaea, a city of the | deed;) he was of Arimathaea, a city of |
| Jews: who also himself waited for | the Jews: who also himself waited for |
| the kingdom of God. | the kingdom of God. ^d |
| (52) This man went unto Pilate, | (52) This man went to Pilate, and |
| and begged the body of Jesus. | begged the body of Jesus. |
| (53) And he took it down, and | (53) And he took it down, and |
| wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a | wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a |
| sepulchre that was hewn in stone, | tomb that was cut in stone, in which no |
| wherein never man before was laid. | man before had lain. ^e |
| (54) And that day was the | (54) And that day was the preparation, ^f |
| preparation, and the sabbath drew | and the sabbath {Saturday} was |
| on. {Luke 23:50-54 KJV} | drawing near. {Luke 23:50-54 KJP} |
| | |

| {43} | John |
|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase |
| (31) The Jews therefore, because it was the preparation, that the bodies should not remain upon the cross on the sabbath day, (for that sabbath day was an high day,) besought Pilate that their legs might be broken, and <i>that</i> they might be taken away. | (31) The Jews therefore, because it was the preparation, ^g that the bodies should not remain upon the cross on the sabbath {Saturday}, (because that sabbath day {Saturday} was a high holy day,) requested of Pilate that their legs might be broken, and <i>that</i> they |
| {John 19:31 KJV} | might be taken away. {John 19:31 KJP} |

Appendix K: What Day of the Week Was Jesus Crucified? -2 Page 3888

| King James Paraphrase |
|--|
| (41) Now in the place where He was crucified there was a garden; and in the garden a new tomb, in which no man had yet laid.¹ (42) There they laid Jesus therefore because of the Jews' preparation <i>day;^m</i> because the tomb was near at hand. {John 19:41-42 KJP} |
| |

Jesus was crucified on Thursday; Thursday evening began "the day of preparation". Jesus lay in the tomb Thursday night, Friday night, and Saturday night and on the third day He arose just as He said He would. The "day of preparation" was to prepare for Sunday the day of the "First Fruits Offering" according to Leviticus 23 – later to be called "Easter." The Jews could not "prepare" on the **sabbath** so a special day was set aside for that purpose **the day before the sabbath**. {For calendar purposes the new day for the Jews begins at 6:00 p.m. - for prophetic purposes 6 p.m. Jerusalem time.}

This means Jesus hung on the cross the day of the **Passover** which began **Wednesday evening and extended to Thursday evening**. The Modern Jewish calendar was changed after Jesus lifetime to not allow modern Jewish **Passover** to be on **Wednesday**!! See my notes on the construction of the modern Jewish calendar {<u>The Jewish Calendar</u>} at www.TheWordNotes.com.

| | | T47 1 1 | m1 1 | n · 1 | a 1 1 |
|--------|---------|---|---|--|--|
| Monday | Tuesday | wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
| | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 Day of | 16 [1] |
| | | Ū. | Passover | | Sabbath |
| | | | Crucifixion | · r · · · · · · | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 [2] |
| | - | | | | 0 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 [3] |
| | 18 | 4 5 11 12 18 19 | 4 5 6 11 12 13 18 19 20 | 4 5 6 7 11 12 13 14 Passover 18 19 20 21 | 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14 15 Day of Preparation 18 19 20 21 22 |

{1} Nisan [March-April]

[Nisan always has 30 days – see The Jewish Calendar at www.TheWordNotes.com]

Appendix K: What Day of the Week Was Jesus Crucified? -3 Page 3889

{2} Iyar [April-May]

| | inprin intagi | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|
| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
| 1 {3} | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 [4] |
| 8 {4} | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 [5] |
| 15 {5} | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 [6] |
| $22\{6\}$ | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 [7] |
| | | | | Ascension | | |
| 29 {7} | | | | | | |

[Iyar always has 29 days – see The Jewish Calendar at www.TheWordNotes.com]

{3} Sivan [May-Jun]

[{3} Sivan 7 – Pentecost [50 days from Easter (counting Easter) - see Lev. 23:15-16]

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [8] |
| 7 {8} Pentecost | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

[Sivan always has 30 days – see The Jewish Calendar at www.TheWordNotes.com]

Lamb presented on Nisan 10 {Palm Sunday}. -- Ex. 12:2-5

In the **fourteenth** day of the first month {Nisan [Mar.-Apr.]} at evening is the LORD's {Jehovah's} Passover. Lev. 23:5 KJP

| {40} Matthew | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | | | | |
| (40) For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth. Mat. 12:40 | (40) Because as Jonah was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of Man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth. {40} Mat. 12:40 | | | | | |

Note: the new day begins at evening – see Genesis 1 – so the Passover began at 6 p.m. Wednesday {Jesus celebrated the Passover meal with His disciples Wednesday evening}; the day of Preparation began at 6 p.m. Thursday {Jesus was taken off the cross Thursday evening}; the Sabbath began at 6 p.m. Friday {Jesus could not be touched or taken off the cross on the Sabbath}. If you say Jesus was buried on Jewish Friday {which begins 6 p.m. Thursday) you are correct. If you say He was buried on English {Gregorian} Friday, you are accusing Jesus of lying.

Note: On the modern Jewish calendar, Nisan can never begin on a Friday and Passover has been moved to Nisan 15. {It is the opinion of this author that the calendar was changed by the Sanhedrin following Jesus' resurrection.} See note on <u>The Jewish Calendar at www.TheWordNotes.com</u>

Note: Jonathan Cahn a Messianic Jewish Rabbi in his book: <u>Book of Mysteries</u> called my attention to the fact that Palm Sunday was on Nisan 10 {see Exodus chapter 12}. After looking at the calendar presented above, I realized that my calendar and his were an exact match for that date.

Appendix K: What Day of the Week Was Jesus Crucified? -4 Page 3890

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days (2016 A.D – 2049 A.D.)

{As set in Exodus 12:2 and Leviticus 23-25}

MONTH 1 -- Nisan {March/April} {30 days} - [Passover, Easter]

MONTH 2 -- Iyar {April/May}{29 days}

- MONTH 3 -- Sivan {May/June}{30 days} [Pentecost {Feast of Weeks}]
- MONTH 4 -- Tammuz {June/July}{29 days}
- MONTH 5 -- Ab {July/Aug.} {30 days} [Temple destroyed]
- MONTH 6 -- Ellul {Aug./Sep.}{29 days}
- MONTH 7 -- Tishri {Sep./Oct.}{30 days} [Rosh Hashanah, Feast of Trumpets, Day of Atonement {Yom Kippur}, Feast of Tabernacles]

MONTH 8 -- Heshvan {Oct/Nov}{29 or 30 days}

MONTH 9 -- Kislev {Nov/Dec} {30 or 29 days} [Hanukah]

MONTH 10 -- Tebeth {Dec/Jan} {29 days}

MONTH 11 -- Shebat {Jan/Feb}{30 days}

MONTH 12 -- Adar {Feb/Mar} {29 days but 30 days on leap year}

MONTH 13 -- Adar II {leap year only - 29 days}

The modern Jewish calendar can have <u>353</u> days, <u>354</u> days, or <u>355</u> days on a regular year or <u>383</u> days, <u>384</u> days, or <u>385</u> days on a leap year and follows the 19 year Golden (lunar/solar) Cycle. For more information concerning the technical details of the Jewish calendar construction see: <u>The Jewish Calendar</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u> See also: <u>The Modern Jewish Calendar (5708 C.E.- 5810 C.E.) [1947 A.D. - 2100 A.D.]</u> and <u>The Reference Day</u> <u>Calendar/Holy Days -- 1947 A.D. - 2100 A.D.</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u> [<u>Reference Day</u> is counted from May 14, 1948 A.D.; Iyar 5, 5708 C.E.]

Rosh Hashanah- The Jewish New Year on their modern calendar. The first day of the month of Tishri. The seventh month of the Jewish calendar. The required time for the blowing of the trumpets. (Lev. 23:20) Rosh Hashanah will always occur in September or October of the year. 100 trumpet blasts will be sounded. 3 tones; three times - for a total of 9 will be sounded 11 times for a total of 99; followed by a pause - only the one blowing the trumpet will know when the "last trumpet" will sound for 100.

Yom Kippur- The Day of Atonement, the tenth day of the seventh month (Tishri) (Lev.23:27)

Succoth- Feast of Tabernacles- begins the 15th day of the seventh month (Lev. 23:34)

Hanukah- Beginning of the Jewish Feast of Lights (not an Old Testament Holy Day, but included here because it is considered holy to modern Jews. Also referred to as the Feast of Dedication [Jn. 10:22]

Christmas- a holy day to Christians, although the exact day of Jesus' birth is questionable

New Year (Gregorian -- January 1) added for reference purposes only **Purim (Adar 14 or Adar II 14)** – Esther 9:21-27

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 1 Page 3891

Nisan 1- The first day of the first month of the year

{First month according to Exodus 12:2}

Nisan 14- Biblical Passover (Lev. 23:5)

Nisan 15- Modern Jewish Passover

Easter {Biblical} - First Fruits Offering- Sunday following the first Saturday which occurs on or after the Biblical Passover in accordance with the holy day of Jesus' resurrection. (Lev. 23:10-11)

Easter {Modern}- The first Sunday, after the fourteenth day of the ecclesiastical moon {nearly full moon} which occurs on or after the vernal equinox. Easter is computed according to the Gregorian method after 1582 A.D. [Easter can occur any time from March 22 to April 25.]

Israel's Birth-Jewish - Israel's re-birth on the Jewish Calendar {Iyar 5}

Israel's Birth-Gregorian - Israel's re-birth on the Gregorian Calendar {May 14}

Shavouth- 50 days from Modern Passover - Jewish Pentecost

Pentecost- 50 days from Modern Easter - Biblical Pentecost

Ab 9- the 9th of the month of Ab, the day which according to Jewish tradition is the exact day that both temples were destroyed.

The **Gregorian Date** is our modern Gregorian calendar. The **Julian Star Date** used by observatories and for space flights is computed from the arbitrary date of Jan. 1, 4713 B.C., at noon Greenwich mean time. The **Reference Date** can be computed by subtracting **2432685** from the astronomical Julian Star Date.

The tables that follow come from the <u>Reference Day Calendar Day Data</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>. The data is available for 1947 A.D. to 2100 A.D. at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>. Note: Rosh Hashanah, 5778 C.E. is on a Thursday – this means it actually starts at 6:00 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 20, 2017 A.D. and ends Thursday, Sept. 21, 2017.

The Jewish day begins at 6:00 in the evening not midnight as on the Gregorian calendar.

*Non-Biblical, but celebrated by modern Jews +Non-Biblical, but included for reference GY – Golden Year in Golden Cycle

Golden Cycle Leap Years: 3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17, and 19

Harvest Times In Israel

{1} Nisan [March/April] – Barley Harvest (Passover)
{3} Sivan [May/June] – Wheat Harvest (Pentecost)
[7] Tishri [September/October] Crape Harvest (Feast of Taberna)

{7} Tishri [September/October] – Grape Harvest (Feast of Tabernacles)

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 2 Page 3892

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 1 | Monday | 5777 | 10/3/2016 | 2457664 | 24979 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5777 | 10/12/2016 | 2457673 | 24988 |
| Succoth | N 1 | 07 Tishri 15, | | () | |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5777 | 10/17/2016 | 2457678 | 24993 |
| Hanukah | 0 | 09 Kislev 25, | 10/0-/0016 | | 270(2 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Sunday | 5777 | 12/25/2016 | 2457747 | 25062 |
| Christmas (Dec. 25)+ | Sunday | 09 Kislev 25, | 10/05/0016 | 0.4555.45 | 05060 |
| New Years | Sunday | 5777 10 Tebeth 3, | 12/25/2016 | 2457747 | 25062 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Sunday | | 1/1/2017 | 0.45775.4 | 05060 |
| Purim (Adar | Sunuay | 5777 | 1/1/201/ | 2457754 | 25069 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5777 | 3/12/2017 | 2457824 | 25139 |
| Nisan 1 | Sunday | 01 Nisan 1, | 5/1=/=01/ | =+0/ =+ | -0-09 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5777 | 3/28/2017 | 2457840 | 25155 |
| Biblical | | 0/// | 0/==/===/ | = 10/ = 1 = | -0-00 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5777 | 4/10/2017 | 2457853 | 25168 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | 0/// | | 10/ 00 | Ŭ |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5777 | 4/11/2017 | 2457854 | 25169 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5777 | 4/16/2017 | 2457859 | 25174 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5777 | 4/16/2017 | 2457859 | 25174 |
| Israel's | | - | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | Mandan | 02 Iyar 5, | - / / / | o 1 0 - 1 | 0.7100 |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5777 | 5/1/2017 | 2457874 | 25189 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 18, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Sunday | 5777 | 5/14/2017 | 2457887 | 25202 |
| Shavouth (50 | Sunday | 3/// | 3/14/201/ | 243/00/ | 29202 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5777 | 5/31/2017 | 2457904 | 25219 |
| Biblical | | 5/// | 0/0-/=0-/ | -+3/ 5/4 | -0-19 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5777 | 6/4/2017 | 2457908 | 25223 |
| Pentecost (49 | Ť | | | | <u> </u> |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5777 | 6/4/2017 | 2457908 | 25223 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 05 Ab 9, 5777 | 8/1/2017 | 2457966 | 25281 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 3 Page 3893

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 2 | Thursday | 5778 | 9/21/2017 | 2458017 | 25332 |
| Yom Kippur | Thursday | 07 Tishri 10, | 9/21/201/ | 243001/ | 20002 |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5778 | 0/00/0017 | 2458026 | 050.41 |
| Succoth | Saturuay | | 9/30/2017 | 2456020 | 25341 |
| | т і і | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/=/001= | a 1 - 0 a a t | 0=0.46 |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5778 | 10/5/2017 | 2458031 | 25346 |
| Hanukah | T.T. 1 1 | 09 Kislev 25, | | 0 | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Wednesday | 5778 | 12/13/2017 | 2458100 | 25415 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 7, | | _ | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Monday | 5778 | 12/25/2017 | 2458112 | 25427 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 14, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Monday | 5778 | 1/1/2018 | 2458119 | 25434 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5778 | 3/1/2018 | 2458178 | 25493 |
| Nisan 1 | ~ | 01 Nisan 1, | | | 0.70 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5778 | 3/17/2018 | 2458194 | 25509 |
| Biblical | | 0//- | 01 11 | 10- 21 | 00-9 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5778 | 3/30/2018 | 2458207 | 25522 |
| Pesa (Jewish | Thouy | 5//0 | 3/30/2010 | 243020/ | 20022 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5778 | 3/31/2018 | 2458208 | 05500 |
| Easter | Saturday | 5//0 | 3/31/2010 | 2450200 | 25523 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| | | of Missen 16 | | | |
| Sunday after | Cundou | 01 Nisan 16, | 4/1/0019 | 0.459000 | 004 |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5778 | 4/1/2018 | 2458209 | 25524 |
| Easter | a 1 | 01 Nisan 16, | | 0 | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5778 | 4/1/2018 | 2458209 | 25524 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5778 | 4/20/2018 | 2458228 | 25543 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 29, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Monday | 5778 | 5/14/2018 | 2458252 | 25567 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5778 | 5/20/2018 | 2458258 | 25573 |
| Biblical | 2 | | | 10- 0- | 0070 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5778 | 5/20/2018 | 2458258 | 25573 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 3//0 | 5/20/2010 | 2430230 | -00/3 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | on Sivon 6 | | | |
| | Sundar | 03 Sivan 6, | =/00/0010 | 0.1=0.0=0 | 0 |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5778 | 5/20/2018 | 2458258 | 25573 |
| Ab 9 | | 41 | | | |
| (Destruction | a . 1 | 05 Ab 9, | , , - | _ | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5778 | 7/21/2018 | 2458320 | 25635 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 4 Page 3894

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 3 | Monday | 5779 | 9/10/2018 | 2458371 | 25686 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5779 | 9/19/2018 | 2458380 | 25695 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5779 | 9/24/2018 | 2458385 | 25700 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5779 | 12/3/2018 | 2458455 | 25770 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 17, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Tuesday | 5779 | 12/25/2018 | 2458477 | 25792 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Tuesday | 24, 5779 | 1/1/2019 | 2458484 | 25799 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5779 | 3/21/2019 | 2458563 | 25878 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5779 | 4/6/2019 | 2458579 | 25894 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5779 | 4/19/2019 | 2458592 | 25907 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5779 | 4/20/2019 | 2458593 | 25908 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5779 | 4/21/2019 | 2458594 | 25909 |
| Easter | ~ 1 | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5779 | 4/21/2019 | 2458594 | 25909 |
| Israel's | | . | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | D 11 | 02 Iyar 5, | | 0.6 | 0 |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5779 | 5/10/2019 | 2458613 | 25928 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | T . | | | |
| Gregorian | T | 02 Iyar 9, | - 4 4 10 0 4 0 | a 1=0(1= | |
| (May 14)+ | Tuesday | 5779 | 5/14/2019 | 2458617 | 25932 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from Jewish | | on Sivon 6 | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 03 Sivan 6, | 6/0/0010 | 0458640 | 05058 |
| Biblical | Sulluay | 5779 | 6/9/2019 | 2458643 | 25958 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5779 | 6/9/2019 | 2458643 | 25958 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 5//7 | 5/ 5/ 2019 | -400043 | 20900 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5779 | 6/9/2019 | 2458643 | 25958 |
| Ab 9 | Sunday | 5// 2 | 5/ 5/ =019 | -400043 | -0900 |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5779 | 8/10/2019 | 2458705 | 26020 |
| or remptos | Suturday | J//7 | 5/10/2019 | -400/05 | 20020 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 5 Page 3895

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 4 | Monday | 5780 | 9/30/2019 | 2458756 | 26071 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5780 | 10/9/2019 | 2458765 | 26080 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5780 | 10/14/2019 | 2458770 | 26085 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5780 | 12/23/2019 | 2458840 | 26155 |
| Christmas | | 09 Kislev 27, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Wednesday | 5780 | 12/25/2019 | 2458842 | 26157 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 4, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Wednesday | 5780 | 1/1/2020 | 2458849 | 26164 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5780 | 3/10/2020 | 2458918 | 26233 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5780 | 3/26/2020 | 2458934 | 26249 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5780 | 4/8/2020 | 2458947 | 26262 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5780 | 4/9/2020 | 2458948 | 26263 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5780 | 4/12/2020 | 2458951 | 26266 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5780 | 4/12/2020 | 2458951 | 26266 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5780 | 4/29/2020 | 2458968 | 26283 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 20, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Thursday | 5780 | 5/14/2020 | 2458983 | 26298 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5780 | 5/29/2020 | 2458998 | 26313 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5780 | 5/31/2020 | 2459000 | 26315 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | ~ 1 | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5780 | 5/31/2020 | 2459000 | 26315 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5780 | 7/30/2020 | 2459060 | 26375 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 6 Page 3896

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| (Trumpets) | Saturday | 5781 | 9/19/2020 | 2459111 | 26426 |
| GY - 5 | | 0, |)) | 105 | |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5781 | 9/28/2020 | 2459120 | 26435 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5781 | 10/3/2020 | 2459125 | 26440 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Friday | 5781 | 12/11/2020 | 2459194 | 26509 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 10, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Friday | 5781 | 12/25/2020 | 2459208 | 26523 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 17, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Friday | 5781 | 1/1/2021 | 2459215 | 26530 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Friday | 5781 | 2/26/2021 | 2459271 | 26586 |
| Nisan 1 | _ | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Sunday | 5781 | 3/14/2021 | 2459287 | 26602 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Saturday | 5781 | 3/27/2021 | 2459300 | 26615 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Sunday | 5781 | 3/28/2021 | 2459301 | 26616 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | a 1 | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5781 | 3/28/2021 | 2459301 | 26616 |
| Easter | 0 | 01 Nisan 22, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5781 | 4/4/2021 | 2459308 | 26623 |
| Israel's Anniv. Jewish | | oo Ivon E | | | |
| | 0 | 02 Iyar 5, | . /.= / | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Saturday | 5781 | 4/17/2021 | 2459321 | 26636 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| | | oo Siron o | | | |
| Gregorian | Friday | 03 Sivan 3, | =/14/0001 | 0.4500.49 | 06660 |
| (May 14)+ | Friday | 5781 | 5/14/2021 | 2459348 | 26663 |
| Shavouth (50 days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Monday | 5781 | 5/17/2021 | 2459351 | 26666 |
| Biblical | Monuay | 5/01 | 3/1//2021 | <u>-409351</u> | 20000 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 5, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5781 | 5/16/2021 | 2459350 | 26665 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 5/01 | 5/10/2021 | -409000 | 20003 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 12, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5781 | 5/23/2021 | 2459357 | 26672 |
| Ab 9 | Junuary | 5/ 51 | 5/ -5/ -5/21 | -+37557 | 200/2 |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Sunday | 5781 | 7/18/2021 | 2459413 | 26728 |
| or rempice) | Sunday | 5/01 | //10/2021 | ~4 09413 | 20/20 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days - 7 Page 3897

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 6 | Tuesday | 5782 | 9/7/2021 | 2459464 | 26779 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Thursday | 5782 | 9/16/2021 | 2459473 | 26788 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Tuesday | 5782 | 9/21/2021 | 2459478 | 26793 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | 102.11 | /// |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5782 | 11/29/2021 | 2459547 | 26862 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 21, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Saturday | 5782 | 12/25/2021 | 2459573 | 26888 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth | , , , | 1070/0 | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Saturday | 28, 5782 | 1/1/2022 | 2459580 | 26895 |
| Purim (Adar | 2 | /0/ | , , | 1070 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5782 | 3/17/2022 | 2459655 | 26970 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | 0/ // - | 102-00 | -)/ - |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5782 | 4/2/2022 | 2459671 | 26986 |
| Biblical | Suturuuj | 3/0- | | -+390/1 | _0,00 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5782 | 4/15/2022 | 2459684 | 26999 |
| Pesa (Jewish | Triduy | 3/02 | 4/15/2022 | -439004 | 20999 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5782 | 4/16/2022 | 2459685 | 27000 |
| Easter | Saturday | 3/02 | 4/10/2022 | 2439003 | 2/000 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5782 | 4/17/2022 | 2459686 | 27001 |
| Easter | Sunday | 01 Nisan 16, | 4/1//2022 | 2439000 | 2/001 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5782 | 4/17/2022 | 2459686 | 27001 |
| Israel's | Sunday | 5/02 | 4/1//2022 | 2439000 | 2/001 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5782 | 5/6/2022 | 2459705 | 07000 |
| Israel's | Fillday | 5/02 | 5/0/2022 | 2459/05 | 27020 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | oo Ivon 10 | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Saturday | 02 Iyar 13, 5782 | E/14/0000 | 0.450510 | 27028 |
| Shavouth (50 | Saturuay | 5/02 | 5/14/2022 | 2459713 | 2/028 |
| | | | | | |
| days from Jewish | | on Sivon 6 | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 03 Sivan 6, | 6/5/2022 | 0450505 | 07050 |
| | Sulluay | 5782 | 6/5/2022 | 2459735 | 27050 |
| Biblical Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| days from Biblical | | on Siren (| | | |
| | Sundar | 03 Sivan 6, | 6/5/0000 | 0.450505 | 05050 |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5782 | 6/5/2022 | 2459735 | 27050 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | Quarda. | 03 Sivan 6, | (1=10 | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5782 | 6/5/2022 | 2459735 | 27050 |
| Ab 9 | | 41 | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | 0/6/- | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5782 | 8/6/2022 | 2459797 | 27112 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 8 Page 3898

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 7 | Monday | 5783 | 9/26/2022 | 2459848 | 27163 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5783 | 10/5/2022 | 2459857 | 27172 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5783 | 10/10/2022 | 2459862 | 27177 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5783 | 12/19/2022 | 2459932 | 27247 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 1, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Sunday | 5783 | 12/25/2022 | 2459938 | 27253 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 8, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Sunday | 5783 | 1/1/2023 | 2459945 | 27260 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | _ | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5783 | 3/7/2023 | 2460010 | 27325 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5783 | 3/23/2023 | 2460026 | 27341 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5783 | 4/5/2023 | 2460039 | 27354 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5783 | 4/6/2023 | 2460040 | 27355 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | a 1 | 01 Nisan 18, | | | 0 |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5783 | 4/9/2023 | 2460043 | 27358 |
| Easter | 0 J | 01 Nisan 18, | . 10 10000 | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5783 | 4/9/2023 | 2460043 | 27358 |
| Israel's Anniv. Jewish | | | | | |
| | Wadmanday | 02 Iyar 5, | 1/06/0000 | 0.46.006.0 | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5783 | 4/26/2023 | 2460060 | 27375 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | oo Ivon oo | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Sunday | 02 Iyar 23, 5783 | =/14/0000 | 2460078 | 07000 |
| Shavouth (50 | Sunday | 5/03 | 5/14/2023 | 24000/0 | 27393 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5783 | 5/26/2023 | 2460090 | 27405 |
| Biblical | 1 Huuy | 5/03 | 5/20/2023 | 2400090 | 2/400 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5783 | 5/28/2023 | 2460092 | 27407 |
| Pentecost (49 | Junuary | 0/~0 | 5, _ 5, _ 5, _ 5 | | -/// |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5783 | 5/28/2023 | 2460092 | 27407 |
| Ab 9 | Junuary | 0/~0 | 5, _ 5, _ 5, _ 5 | | -/// |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5783 | 7/27/2023 | 2460152 | 27467 |
| or rempice) | inanouay | 0/00 | //=//2023 | -400102 | <u> </u> |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 9 Page 3899

| Holy Day | Day | lewish | Gregorian | lulian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 8 | Saturday | 5784 | 9/16/2023 | 2460203 | 27518 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5784 | 9/25/2023 | 2460212 | 27527 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5784 | 9/30/2023 | 2460217 | 27532 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Friday | 5784 | 12/8/2023 | 2460286 | 27601 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 13, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Monday | 5784 | 12/25/2023 | 2460303 | 27618 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Monday | 20, 5784 | 1/1/2024 | 2460310 | 27625 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5784 | 3/24/2024 | 2460393 | 27708 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5784 | 4/9/2024 | 2460409 | 27724 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5784 | 4/22/2024 | 2460422 | 27737 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | ,,,,,, |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5784 | 4/23/2024 | 2460423 | 27738 |
| Easter | 2 | 0/ | 1/ 0/ 1 | | ,,,0 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5784 | 4/28/2024 | 2460428 | 27743 |
| Easter | | 13 Adar II 21, | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5784 | 3/31/2024 | 2460400 | 27715 |
| Israel's | <i>.</i> | 0/ | | | ,,, 0 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5784 | 5/13/2024 | 2460443 | 27758 |
| Israel's | , , | 0/ | | 1 110 | //0 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 6, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Tuesday | 5784 | 5/14/2024 | 2460444 | 27759 |
| Shavouth (50 | 2 | 0/ | | | //0/ |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5784 | 6/12/2024 | 2460473 | 27788 |
| Biblical | | | | 1.5.1/0 | , , |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5784 | 6/16/2024 | 2460477 | 27792 |
| Pentecost (49 | | U/ - 1 | , -, - | 1 1// | ,,,)_ |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 02 Ivar 11, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5784 | 5/19/2024 | 2460449 | 27764 |
| Ab 9 | 2 and uy | 5/94 | 5/ - 5/ - 0 - 4 | | -//04 |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5784 | 8/13/2024 | 2460535 | 27850 |
| or rempies) | racouay | 5/04 | 0/13/2024 | -400535 | 2/050 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 10 Page 3900

| Holy Day | Day | lewish | Gregorian | lulian | Reference |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 9 | Thursday | 5785 | 10/3/2024 | 2460586 | 27901 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5785 | 10/12/2024 | 2460595 | 27910 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5785 | 10/17/2024 | 2460600 | 27915 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Thursday | 5785 | 12/26/2024 | 2460670 | 27985 |
| Christmas | | 09 Kislev 24, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Wednesday | 5785 | 12/25/2024 | 2460669 | 27984 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 1, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Wednesday | 5785 | 1/1/2025 | 2460676 | 27991 |
| Purim (Adar 14 | | | | | |
| or Adar2 14 | | | | | |
| [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Friday | 5785 | 3/14/2025 | 2460748 | 28063 |
| Nisan 1 (Nisan | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| 1)+ | Sunday | 5785 | 3/30/2025 | 2460764 | 28079 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Saturday | 5785 | 4/12/2025 | 2460777 | 28092 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Sunday | 5785 | 4/13/2025 | 2460778 | 28093 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5785 | 4/13/2025 | 2460778 | 28093 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 22, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5785 | 4/20/2025 | 2460785 | 28100 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Jewish (Iyar | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| 5)* | Saturday | 5785 | 5/3/2025 | 2460798 | 28113 |
| Israel's Anniv. | Ľ | | 0, 0, 0 | | Ť |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 16, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Wednesday | 5785 | 5/14/2025 | 2460809 | 28124 |
| Shavouth (50 | ĺ | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Monday | 5785 | 6/2/2025 | 2460828 | 28143 |
| Biblical | ~ | | | · | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | 03 Sivan 5, | | | |
| Biblical Easter) | Sunday | 5785 | 6/1/2025 | 2460827 | 28142 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | . / | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 12, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5785 | 6/8/2025 | 2460834 | 28149 |
| Ab 9 | y | 0/-0 | | 1 | +2 |
| (Destruction of | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| Temples)* | Sunday | 5785 | 8/3/2025 | 2460890 | 28205 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 11 Page 3901

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 10 | Tuesday | 5786 | 9/23/2025 | 2460941 | 28256 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | <i>J</i> /-0/0 | = • • 7 = | _0_0* |
| (Atonement) | Thursday | 5786 | 10/2/2025 | 2460950 | 28265 |
| Succoth | Thursday | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/2/2023 | -400930 | 20203 |
| (Tabernacles) | Tuesday | 5786 | 10/7/2025 | 2460955 | 28270 |
| Hanukah | Tucsuay | 09 Kislev 25, | 10///2025 | 2400955 | 202/0 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5786 | 12/15/2025 | 2461024 | 28339 |
| Christmas | wonday | 10 Tebeth 5, | 12/15/2025 | 2401024 | 20339 |
| | Thursday | 5786 | 12/25/2025 | 0461004 | 09040 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Thursday | | 12/25/2025 | 2461034 | 28349 |
| New Years | ml 1 | 10 Tebeth 12, | . 1. 1 | | -0(|
| (Jan. 1)+ | Thursday | 5786 | 1/1/2026 | 2461041 | 28356 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | . 1 | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5786 | 3/3/2026 | 2461102 | 28417 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5786 | 3/19/2026 | 2461118 | 28433 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5786 | 4/1/2026 | 2461131 | 28446 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5786 | 4/2/2026 | 2461132 | 28447 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5786 | 4/5/2026 | 2461135 | 28450 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5786 | 4/5/2026 | 2461135 | 28450 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5786 | 4/22/2026 | 2461152 | 28467 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 27, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Thursday | 5786 | 5/14/2026 | 2461174 | 28489 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5786 | 5/22/2026 | 2461182 | 28497 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5786 | 5/24/2026 | 2461184 | 28499 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5786 | 5/24/2026 | 2461184 | 28499 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5786 | 7/23/2026 | 2461244 | 28559 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 12 Page 3902

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 11 | Saturday | 5787 | 9/12/2026 | 2461295 | 28610 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5787 | 9/21/2026 | 2461304 | 28619 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | <i>JIIIIIIIIIIIII</i> | - 10-00 1 | |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5787 | 9/26/2026 | 2461309 | 28624 |
| Hanukah | Suturday | 09 Kislev 25, | 9/20/2020 | 2401309 | 20024 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Saturday | 5787 | 12/5/2026 | 2461379 | 28694 |
| Christmas | Suturday | 10 Tebeth 15, | 12/ 3/ 2020 | 24013/9 | 20094 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Friday | 5787 | 12/25/2026 | 2461399 | 28714 |
| New Years | Thuay | 10 Tebeth | 12/25/2020 | 2401399 | 20/14 |
| | Friday | | 1/1/0007 | 0461406 | 09701 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Fluay | 22, 5787 | 1/1/2027 | 2461406 | 28721 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | Tuesday | 13 Adar II 14, | 0/00/0005 | 0.461.00 | 00000 |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5787 | 3/23/2027 | 2461487 | 28802 |
| Nisan 1 | T11 | 01 Nisan 1, | 10 / a | a . (| -00.0 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5787 | 4/8/2027 | 2461503 | 28818 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5787 | 4/21/2027 | 2461516 | 28831 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5787 | 4/22/2027 | 2461517 | 28832 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5787 | 4/25/2027 | 2461520 | 28835 |
| Easter | | 13 Adar II 19, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5787 | 3/28/2027 | 2461492 | 28807 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5787 | 5/12/2027 | 2461537 | 28852 |
| Israel's | | | ~ / / | . 307 | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 7, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Friday | 5787 | 5/14/2027 | 2461539 | 28854 |
| Shavouth (50 | , | 0,~, | 0, - 1// | -1009 | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5787 | 6/11/2027 | 2461567 | 28882 |
| Biblical | | 0/0/ | 5/11/202/ | -40100/ | 20002 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5787 | 6/13/2027 | 2461569 | 28884 |
| | Sunuay | 5/0/ | 0/13/202/ | 2401509 | 20004 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | a 1 | 02 Iyar 9, | -1.61 | | 0.0 1 |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5787 | 5/16/2027 | 2461541 | 28856 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5787 | 8/12/2027 | 2461629 | 28944 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 13 Page 3903

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 12 | Saturday | 5788 | 10/2/2027 | 2461680 | 28995 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5788 | 10/11/2027 | 2461689 | 29004 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5788 | 10/16/2027 | 2461694 | 29009 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Saturday | 5788 | 12/25/2027 | 2461764 | 29079 |
| Christmas | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Saturday | 5788 | 12/25/2027 | 2461764 | 29079 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 2, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Saturday | 5788 | 1/1/2028 | 2461771 | 29086 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5788 | 3/12/2028 | 2461842 | 29157 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5788 | 3/28/2028 | 2461858 | 29173 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5788 | 4/10/2028 | 2461871 | 29186 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5788 | 4/11/2028 | 2461872 | 29187 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5788 | 4/16/2028 | 2461877 | 29192 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5788 | 4/16/2028 | 2461877 | 29192 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5788 | 5/1/2028 | 2461892 | 29207 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 18, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Sunday | 5788 | 5/14/2028 | 2461905 | 29220 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5788 | 5/31/2028 | 2461922 | 29237 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5788 | 6/4/2028 | 2461926 | 29241 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | ~ 1 | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5788 | 6/4/2028 | 2461926 | 29241 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5788 | 8/1/2028 | 2461984 | 29299 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 14 Page 3904

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 13 | Thursday | 5789 | 9/21/2028 | 2462035 | 29350 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5789 | 9/30/2028 | 2462044 | 29359 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | ,, |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5789 | 10/5/2028 | 2462049 | 29364 |
| Hanukah | Ĩ | 09 Kislev 25, | 101 | 1 12 | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Wednesday | 5789 | 12/13/2028 | 2462118 | 29433 |
| Christmas | · · · | 10 Tebeth 7, | , ,, | | , |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Monday | 5789 | 12/25/2028 | 2462130 | 29445 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 14, | / 0/ | 14 04 | 2110 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Monday | 5789 | 1/1/2029 | 2462137 | 29452 |
| Purim (Adar | | 0/-) | | -10/ | -710- |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5789 | 3/1/2029 | 2462196 | 29511 |
| Nisan 1 | Indioday | 01 Nisan 1, | 5/1/=0=9 | ======================================= | = 9011 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5789 | 3/17/2029 | 2462212 | 29527 |
| Biblical | Saturday | 3/09 | 3/1//2029 | 2402212 | 2932/ |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5789 | 3/30/2029 | 2462225 | 29540 |
| Pesa (Jewish | Thay | 3/09 | 3/30/2029 | 2402223 | 29040 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5789 | 3/31/2029 | 2462226 | 29541 |
| Easter | Saturday | 5/09 | 5/51/2029 | 2402220 | 29041 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5789 | 4/1/2029 | 2462227 | 29542 |
| Easter | Sunday | 01 Nisan 16, | 4/1/2029 | 240222/ | 29542 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5789 | 4/1/2029 | 2462227 | 20542 |
| Israel's | Sunday | 5/09 | 4/1/2029 | 240222/ | 29542 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | | 1/00/0000 | 0460046 | 00561 |
| Israel's | Filuay | 5789 | 4/20/2029 | 2462246 | 29561 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Anniv. Gregorian | | 00 1/07 00 | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Monday | 02 Iyar 29, 5789 | E/14/0000 | 0460050 | 00-9- |
| | wonday | 5/09 | 5/14/2029 | 2462270 | 29585 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from Jewish | | on Siven 6 | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 03 Sivan 6, 5789 | 5/20/2029 | 2462276 | 00501 |
| | Sunday | 5709 | 5/20/2029 | 2402270 | 29591 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | oo Sirrey (| | | |
| Biblical | Quarda. | 03 Sivan 6, | - 100 10000 | 0.11 | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5789 | 5/20/2029 | 2462276 | 29591 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | a: | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5789 | 5/20/2029 | 2462276 | 29591 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5789 | 7/21/2029 | 2462338 | 29653 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 15 Page 3905

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|----------------------|---|----------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 14 | Monday | 5790 | 9/10/2029 | 2462389 | 29704 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5790 | 9/19/2029 | 2462398 | 29713 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | 27.0 |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5790 | 9/24/2029 | 2462403 | 29718 |
| Hanukah | ~ | 09 Kislev 25, | | | 27 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Sunday | 5790 | 12/2/2029 | 2462472 | 29787 |
| Christmas | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 10 Tebeth 19, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Tuesday | 5790 | 12/25/2029 | 2462495 | 29810 |
| New Years | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 10 Tebeth | 1 01 2 | 1 170 | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Tuesday | 26, 5790 | 1/1/2030 | 2462502 | 29817 |
| Purim (Adar | | | -/-/=00 | _1=0= | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5790 | 3/19/2030 | 2462579 | 29894 |
| Nisan 1 | Tucouuy | 01 Nisan 1, | 3/19/2030 | =+0=3/9 | =9094 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5790 | 4/4/2030 | 2462595 | 29910 |
| Biblical | Thursday | 5/90 | 4/4/2030 | 2402393 | 29910 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5790 | 4/17/2030 | 2462608 | 29923 |
| Pesa (Jewish | weathesday | 5/90 | 4/1//2030 | 2402000 | 29923 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5790 | 4/18/2030 | 2462609 | 29924 |
| Easter | Thursday | 5/90 | 4/10/2030 | 2402009 | 29924 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5790 | 4/21/2030 | 2462612 | 29927 |
| Easter | builduy | 01 Nisan 18, | 4/21/2030 | 2402012 | 2992/ |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5790 | 4/21/2030 | 2462612 | 29927 |
| Israel's | Sunday | 5/90 | 4/21/2030 | 2402012 | 2992/ |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5790 | 5/8/2030 | 2462629 | 29944 |
| Israel's | weunesday | 5/90 | 5/0/2030 | 2402029 | 29944 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 11, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Tuesday | 5790 | 5/14/2030 | 2462635 | 29950 |
| Shavouth (50 | Tucsuay | 5/90 | 5/14/2030 | 2402035 | 29950 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5790 | 6/7/2030 | 2462659 | 29974 |
| Biblical | induy | 3/30 | 5///2030 | 2402039 | -99/4 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5790 | 6/9/2030 | 2462661 | 29976 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunuay | 5/90 | 0/9/2030 | 2402001 | 299/0 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 02 Siven 9 | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 03 Sivan 8, | 6/9/2030 | 2462661 | 00056 |
| | Sunuay | 5790 | 0/9/2030 | 2402001 | 29976 |
| Ab 9 (Destruction | | or the | | | |
| | Thursday | 05 Ab 9, | 9/9/0000 | 0.460-01 | 00006 |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5790 | 8/8/2030 | 2462721 | 30036 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 16 Page 3906

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 15 | Saturday | 5791 | 9/28/2030 | 2462772 | 30087 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5791 | 10/7/2030 | 2462781 | 30096 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | ~ / |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5791 | 10/12/2030 | 2462786 | 30101 |
| Hanukah | ĺ | 09 Kislev 25, | | | Ŭ |
| (Kislev 25)* | Saturday | 5791 | 12/21/2030 | 2462856 | 30171 |
| Christmas | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 09 Kislev 29, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Wednesday | 5791 | 12/25/2030 | 2462860 | 30175 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 6, | / 0/ -0- | 1 | 0 70 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Wednesday | 5791 | 1/1/2031 | 2462867 | 30182 |
| Purim (Adar | | 0/)- | -, -, = • 0 - | / | 000- |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5791 | 3/9/2031 | 2462934 | 30249 |
| Nisan 1 | Sunday | 01 Nisan 1, | 3/ 9/ =031 | -+ | 50-49 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5791 | 3/25/2031 | 2462950 | 30265 |
| Biblical | Tuesday | 3/91 | 3/23/2031 | 2402930 | 30203 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5791 | 4/7/2031 | 2462963 | 30278 |
| Pesa (Jewish | Wollday | 5/91 | 4///2031 | 2402903 | 302/0 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | • / | 4/8/0001 | 2462964 | 00070 |
| Easter | Tuesuay | 5791 | 4/8/2031 | 2402904 | 30279 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | | 4/10/0001 | 0460060 | 00084 |
| Easter | Sulluay | 5791 01 Nisan 20, | 4/13/2031 | 2462969 | 30284 |
| | Sunday | | 4/10/0001 | 0460060 | 00084 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5791 | 4/13/2031 | 2462969 | 30284 |
| Israel's Anniv. Jewish | | | | | |
| | Mandan | 02 Iyar 5, | 1/20/2221 | a ((a a 0) | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5791 | 4/28/2031 | 2462984 | 30299 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | a a Truck and | | | |
| Gregorian | 147 - J J | 02 Iyar 21, | - / / | | |
| (May 14)+ | Wednesday | 5791 | 5/14/2031 | 2463000 | 30315 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | a a Girran (| | | |
| Jewish | 147 - J J | 03 Sivan 6, | -/20/2224 | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5791 | 5/28/2031 | 2463014 | 30329 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | C l · l · | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5791 | 6/1/2031 | 2463018 | 30333 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5791 | 6/1/2031 | 2463018 | 30333 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 05 Ab 9, 5791 | 7/29/2031 | 2463076 | 30391 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 17 $\,$ Page 3907 $\,$

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 16 | Thursday | 5792 | 9/18/2031 | 2463127 | 30442 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | 0 11 |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5792 | 9/27/2031 | 2463136 | 30451 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | <i>)</i> /_//_~0- | -1-0-0+ | 0 • 10- |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5792 | 10/2/2031 | 2463141 | 30456 |
| Hanukah | marsaaj | 09 Kislev 25, | 10/1/201 | -+*51+1 | <u> </u> |
| (Kislev 25)* | Wednesday | 5792 | 12/10/2031 | 2463210 | 30525 |
| Christmas | weallebudy | 10 Tebeth 10, | 12/10/2031 | 2403210 | <u> </u> |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Thursday | 5792 | 12/25/2031 | 2463225 | 30540 |
| New Years | Thursday | 10 Tebeth 17, | 12/25/2031 | 2403225 | 30540 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Thursday | | 1/1/0000 | 0460000 | 00547 |
| Purim (Adar | Thursday | 5792 | 1/1/2032 | 2463232 | 30547 |
| | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | to Adam 14 | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | Thursday | 12 Adar 14, | 0/06/0000 | 0.1600.00 | 20602 |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5792 | 2/26/2032 | 2463288 | 30603 |
| Nisan 1 | a . 1 | 01 Nisan 1, | - / - / | (| |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5792 | 3/13/2032 | 2463304 | 30619 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5792 | 3/26/2032 | 2463317 | 30632 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5792 | 3/27/2032 | 2463318 | 30633 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5792 | 3/28/2032 | 2463319 | 30634 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5792 | 3/28/2032 | 2463319 | 30634 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5792 | 4/16/2032 | 2463338 | 30653 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 03 Sivan 4, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Friday | 5792 | 5/14/2032 | 2463366 | 30681 |
| Shavouth (50 | | 0/ 2 | 0/ 1/ -0 | 140044 | 0 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5792 | 5/16/2032 | 2463368 | 30683 |
| Biblical | Junuay | 5/9- | 5/10/2012 | -403300 | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5792 | 5/16/2032 | 2463368 | 30683 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 3/94 | 5/10/2032 | -403300 | 30003 |
| days from | | | | | |
| | | on Siven 6 | | | |
| Modern | Que do | 03 Sivan 6, | = 1+6 10000 | 0.1(00(0) | 22(0- |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5792 | 5/16/2032 | 2463368 | 30683 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | -11- | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5792 | 7/17/2032 | 2463430 | 30745 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 18 Page 3908

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 17 | Monday | 5793 | 9/6/2032 | 2463481 | 30796 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5793 | 9/15/2032 | 2463490 | 30805 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | 21 01 -0 | 1-012- | 00 |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5793 | 9/20/2032 | 2463495 | 30810 |
| Hanukah | intoniauj | 09 Kislev 25, | 9/20/2032 | -+*0+95 | 50010 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Sunday | 5793 | 11/28/2032 | 2463564 | 30879 |
| Christmas | Sunday | 10 Tebeth 23, | 11/20/2032 | -403304 | 300/9 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Saturday | 5793 | 12/25/2032 | 2463591 | 30906 |
| New Years | Saturday | 11 Shebat 1, | 12/25/2052 | 2403391 | 30900 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Saturday | | 1/1/0000 | 2463598 | 00010 |
| Purim (Adar | Saturuay | 5793 | 1/1/2033 | 2403598 | 30913 |
| | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | 10 Adam II 14 | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | Tuesday | 13 Adar II 14, | 0/1=/0000 | 0.46.06=1 | 00006 |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5793 | 3/15/2033 | 2463671 | 30986 |
| Nisan 1 | 701 I | 01 Nisan 1, | - / / | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5793 | 3/31/2033 | 2463687 | 31002 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5793 | 4/13/2033 | 2463700 | 31015 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5793 | 4/14/2033 | 2463701 | 31016 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5793 | 4/17/2033 | 2463704 | 31019 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5793 | 4/17/2033 | 2463704 | 31019 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5793 | 5/4/2033 | 2463721 | 31036 |
| Israel's | | 0/20 | 0/ 1/ 00 | 1.0/ | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 15, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Saturday | 5793 | 5/14/2033 | 2463731 | 31046 |
| Shavouth (50 | | 0/)0 | 0/-1/00 | =1=0/0= | 01 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5793 | 6/3/2033 | 2463751 | 31066 |
| Biblical | - 11uuj | J/ 7J | | -403/31 | 51000 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5793 | 6/5/2033 | 2463753 | 31068 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sulluay | 5/93 | 0/5/2033 | 2403/53 | 31000 |
| | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | a 1 | 03 Sivan 8, | 61-1 | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5793 | 6/5/2033 | 2463753 | 31068 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | 24.4 | | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5793 | 8/4/2033 | 2463813 | 31128 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 19 Page 3909

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | 1 | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 18 | Saturday | 5794 | 9/24/2033 | 2463864 | 31179 |
| Yom Kippur | Culturaly | 07 Tishri 10. | 0/2 //2000 | 2100001 | 00 |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5794 | 10/3/2033 | 2463873 | 31188 |
| Succoth | monady | 07 Tishri 15. | 10/0/2000 | 2100010 | 01100 |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5794 | 10/8/2033 | 2463878 | 31193 |
| Hanukah | Cataraay | 09 Kisley 25. | 10/0/2000 | 2100010 | 01100 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Saturday | 5794 | 12/17/2033 | 2463948 | 31263 |
| Christmas | Outdroay | 10 Tebeth 3, | 12/11/2000 | 2400040 | 01200 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Sunday | 5794 | 12/25/2033 | 2463956 | 31271 |
| New Years | Ounday | 10 Tebeth | 12/20/2000 | 2400000 | 51271 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Sunday | 10, 5794 | 1/1/2034 | 2463963 | 31278 |
| Purim (Adar | Suriday | 10, 5794 | 1/1/2034 | 2403903 | 51270 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5794 | 3/5/2034 | 2464026 | 31341 |
| Nisan 1 | Suriday | 01 Nisan 1, | 3/3/2034 | 2404020 | 51541 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | | 2/21/2024 | 2464042 | 21257 |
| Biblical | Tuesday | 5794 | 3/21/2034 | 2464042 | 31357 |
| | | 01 Nicon 14 | | | |
| Passover | Manday | 01 Nisan 14, | 4/2/2024 | 2464055 | 21270 |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5794 | 4/3/2034 | 2464055 | 31370 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | 04 Niese 45 | | | |
| Passover - | Tuesday | 01 Nisan 15, | 4/4/2024 | 2464056 | 21271 |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5794 | 4/4/2034 | 2464056 | 31371 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | Of Nissa OO | | | |
| Sunday after | 0 | 01 Nisan 20, | 4/0/0004 | 0404004 | 04070 |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5794 | 4/9/2034 | 2464061 | 31376 |
| Easter | Curreleur | 01 Nisan 20, | 4/0/0004 | 0404004 | 04070 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5794 | 4/9/2034 | 2464061 | 31376 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Jewish (lyar | Manadava | 02 lyar 5, | 4/04/0004 | 0404070 | 04004 |
| 5)* | Monday | 5794 | 4/24/2034 | 2464076 | 31391 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 lyar 25, | 5/4.4/000.4 | 0.40.4000 | |
| (May 14)+ | Sunday | 5794 | 5/14/2034 | 2464096 | 31411 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | FIG 4/822 | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5794 | 5/24/2034 | 2464106 | 31421 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | - 100 10 | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5794 | 5/28/2034 | 2464110 | 31425 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5794 | 5/28/2034 | 2464110 | 31425 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5794 | 7/25/2034 | 2464168 | 31483 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 20 Page 3910

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | T | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 19 | Thursday | 5795 | 9/14/2034 | 2464219 | 31534 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | 2/ 1/ 01 | | 0 001 |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5795 | 9/23/2034 | 2464228 | 31543 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | 2/ 0/ -01 | | 0 0 10 |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5795 | 9/28/2034 | 2464233 | 31548 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | 21 -1 -01 | 1.1.00 | 0 01- |
| (Kislev 25)* | Thursday | 5795 | 12/7/2034 | 2464303 | 31618 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 13, | 111 - 01 | 1* 10*0 | 0 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Monday | 5795 | 12/25/2034 | 2464321 | 31636 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth | /-0/01 | -1*10 | 00- |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Monday | 20, 5795 | 1/1/2035 | 2464328 | 31643 |
| Purim (Adar | illoinduj | =0, 37 93 | 1/1/=000 | =+0+5=0 | 51045 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5795 | 3/25/2035 | 2464411 | 31726 |
| Nisan 1 | Sunday | 01 Nisan 1, | 3/ -3/ -033 | -404411 | 51/20 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5795 | 4/10/2035 | 2464427 | 31742 |
| Biblical | Tuesday | 5/95 | 4/10/2033 | 240442/ | 31/44 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5795 | 4/23/2035 | 2464440 | 31755 |
| Pesa (Jewish | Monday | 3/95 | 4/23/2035 | 2404440 | 31/33 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5795 | 4/24/2035 | 2464441 | 31756 |
| Easter | Tucsuay | 3/95 | 4/24/2035 | 2404441 | 51/30 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5795 | 4/29/2035 | 2464446 | 31761 |
| Easter | Sunday | 13 Adar II 14, | 4/29/2035 | 2404440 | 31/01 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5795 | 3/25/2035 | 2464411 | 31726 |
| Israel's | Sunday | 3/95 | 3/23/2033 | 2404411 | 51/20 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5795 | 5/14/2035 | 2464461 | 31776 |
| Israel's | Wonday | 5/95 | 5/14/2035 | 2404401 | 31//0 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Monday | 5795 | 5/14/2035 | 2464461 | 31776 |
| Shavouth (50 | Wonday | 3/95 | 5/14/2035 | 2404401 | 51//0 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5795 | 6/13/2035 | 2464491 | 31806 |
| Biblical | weunesuay | 5/95 | 0/13/2035 | 2404491 | 31000 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5795 | 6/17/2035 | 2464495 | 31810 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunuay | 0/90 | 0/1//2035 | 2404495 | 31010 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 00 Ivar 4 | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 02 Iyar 4, | E/10/000E | 0464460 | 01777 |
| , | Sulluay | 5795 | 5/13/2035 | 2464460 | 31775 |
| Ab 9 (Destruction | | or the | | | |
| | Tuesday | 05 Ab 9, | 9/14/0005 | 0464550 | 01060 |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5795 | 8/14/2035 | 2464553 | 31868 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 21 Page 3911

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 1 | Thursday | 5796 | 10/4/2035 | 2464604 | 31919 |
| Yom Kippur | a . 1 | 07 Tishri 10, | | (. (| |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5796 | 10/13/2035 | 2464613 | 31928 |
| Succoth | Thursdow | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/10/000= | 0464649 | 01000 |
| (Tabernacles) Hanukah | Thursday | 5796 09 Kislev 25, | 10/18/2035 | 2464618 | 31933 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Wednesday | | 10/06/0005 | 0464697 | 00000 |
| Christmas | weathesday | 5796 09 Kislev 24, | 12/26/2035 | 2464687 | 32002 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Tuesday | 5796 | 12/25/2035 | 2464686 | 32001 |
| New Years | Tuesuay | 10 Tebeth 1, | 12/25/2035 | 2404000 | 32001 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Tuesday | 5796 | 1/1/2036 | 2464693 | 32008 |
| Purim (Adar | Tuesday | 5/90 | 1/1/2030 | 2404093 | 52000 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5796 | 3/13/2036 | 2464765 | 32080 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | 0, 0, 0 | 1-1/-30 | 0 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5796 | 3/29/2036 | 2464781 | 32096 |
| Biblical | | 0/2 | 0, 2, 0 | 1 1/ | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5796 | 4/11/2036 | 2464794 | 32109 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5796 | 4/12/2036 | 2464795 | 32110 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5796 | 4/13/2036 | 2464796 | 32111 |
| Easter | ~ 1 | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5796 | 4/13/2036 | 2464796 | 32111 |
| Israel's | | T - | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | Emidou | 02 Iyar 5, | - 10 10006 | 0.46.494= | 00100 |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5796 | 5/2/2036 | 2464815 | 32130 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 17, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Wednesday | 5796 | 5/14/2036 | 2464827 | 32142 |
| Shavouth (50 | weathesday | 5/90 | 5/14/2030 | 240402/ | 52142 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5796 | 6/1/2036 | 2464845 | 32160 |
| Biblical | , | 0/)~ | <i>,,_,_,</i> ,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 0_100 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5796 | 6/1/2036 | 2464845 | 32160 |
| Pentecost (49 | • | | | | _ |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5796 | 6/1/2036 | 2464845 | 32160 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5796 | 8/2/2036 | 2464907 | 32222 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 22 Page 3912

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 2 | Monday | 5797 | 9/22/2036 | 2464958 | 32273 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | 0 /0 |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5797 | 10/1/2036 | 2464967 | 32282 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | =101007 | 0 |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5797 | 10/6/2036 | 2464972 | 32287 |
| Hanukah | inonauy | 09 Kislev 25, | 10/0/2030 | -4049/2 | 32207 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Sunday | 5797 | 12/14/2036 | 2465041 | 32356 |
| Christmas | Sunday | 10 Tebeth 7, | 12/14/2030 | -403041 | 3-330 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Thursday | 5797 | 12/25/2036 | 2465052 | 32367 |
| New Years | Thursday | 10 Tebeth 14, | 12/20/2030 | 2403032 | 3230/ |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Thursday | | 1/1/2037 | 2465059 | 00074 |
| Purim (Adar | Thursday | 5797 | 1/1/203/ | 2405059 | 32374 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| | | 10 Adon 14 | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | Sunday | 12 Adar 14, | 0/1/0007 | 046=110 | 00.400 |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5797 | 3/1/2037 | 2465118 | 32433 |
| Nisan 1 | Tuesday | 01 Nisan 1, | 0/1=/000= | (- · · · · | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5797 | 3/17/2037 | 2465134 | 32449 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5797 | 3/30/2037 | 2465147 | 32462 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | _ | | | |
| Passover - | _ | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5797 | 3/31/2037 | 2465148 | 32463 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5797 | 4/5/2037 | 2465153 | 32468 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5797 | 4/5/2037 | 2465153 | 32468 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5797 | 4/20/2037 | 2465168 | 32483 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 29, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Thursday | 5797 | 5/14/2037 | 2465192 | 32507 |
| Shavouth (50 | , í | | | | 0.017 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5797 | 5/20/2037 | 2465198 | 32513 |
| Biblical | | 5, 7, | 5, -, 0, | -1-0-90 | 0-0-0 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5797 | 5/24/2037 | 2465202 | 32517 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 5/7/ | J/ - 7/ 203/ | -400202 | <u>5~51/</u> |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5797 | 5/24/2037 | 2465202 | 00515 |
| | Sulluay | 5/9/ | 5/24/203/ | 2405202 | 32517 |
| Ab 9 (Destruction | | or the | | | |
| (Destruction | Tuesday | 05 Ab 9, | =/01/000= | 0.16=060 | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5797 | 7/21/2037 | 2465260 | 32575 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 23 Page 3913

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 3 | Thursday | 5798 | 9/10/2037 | 2465311 | 32626 |
| Yom Kippur | - | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5798 | 9/19/2037 | 2465320 | 32635 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | 21 21 01 | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5798 | 9/24/2037 | 2465325 | 32640 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | 2/ 1/ -0/ | 1-00-0 | 0 1 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Thursday | 5798 | 12/3/2037 | 2465395 | 32710 |
| Christmas | v | 10 Tebeth 17, | 101 01 | 1 0070 | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Friday | 5798 | 12/25/2037 | 2465417 | 32732 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth | /-0/0/ | -1-01-/ | 0-/0- |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Friday | 24, 5798 | 1/1/2038 | 2465424 | 32739 |
| Purim (Adar | 1 a a y | - 1, 0/ 20 | -, -, = 0.00 | | 5-/59 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5798 | 3/21/2038 | 2465503 | 32818 |
| Nisan 1 | ~ anday | 01 Nisan 1, | 5/21/2030 | -400000 | 52010 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5798 | 4/6/2038 | 2465519 | 32834 |
| Biblical | rucsuay | 3/90 | 4/0/2030 | 2405519 | 32034 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5798 | 4/10/2028 | 2465500 | 00847 |
| Pesa (Jewish | monuay | 3/90 | 4/19/2038 | 2465532 | 32847 |
| Pesa (Jewish Passover - | | OI Nigon 15 | | | |
| | Tuesday | 01 Nisan 15, | 4/00/0000 | 0465500 | 000 10 |
| Nisan 15)* | ruesuay | 5798 | 4/20/2038 | 2465533 | 32848 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | OI Migan CO | | | |
| Sunday after | Cum das- | 01 Nisan 20, | 1/0=/0000 | 0.(| 220 |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5798 | 4/25/2038 | 2465538 | 32853 |
| Easter | Sundar | 01 Nisan 20, | 4/05/0000 | 0.46==0.0 | 000=0 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5798 | 4/25/2038 | 2465538 | 32853 |
| Israel's | | 0.0 T | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | Manda | 02 Iyar 5, | -/ | a : (| 0(0 |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5798 | 5/10/2038 | 2465553 | 32868 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | oo Iwar o | | | |
| Gregorian | Dul Jam | 02 Iyar 9, | -/+ / / 2 2 2 2 | a ((===== | aa0 |
| (May 14)+ | Friday | 5798 | 5/14/2038 | 2465557 | 32872 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | 0' í | | | |
| Jewish | X47 1 1 | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5798 | 6/9/2038 | 2465583 | 32898 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | ~ | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5798 | 6/13/2038 | 2465587 | 32902 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5798 | 6/13/2038 | 2465587 | 32902 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5798 | 8/10/2038 | 2465645 | 32960 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 24 Page 3914

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 4 | Thursday | 5799 | 9/30/2038 | 2465696 | 33011 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5799 | 10/9/2038 | 2465705 | 33020 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Thursday | 5799 | 10/14/2038 | 2465710 | 33025 |
| Hanukah | Ĩ | 09 Kislev 25, | | 1.07 | 00 0 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Wednesday | 5799 | 12/22/2038 | 2465779 | 33094 |
| Christmas | , , | 09 Kislev 28, | | 1 0// 2 | 00 71 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Saturday | 5799 | 12/25/2038 | 2465782 | 33097 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 5, | , 0, -0- | 1-0/ | 00-97 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Saturday | 5799 | 1/1/2039 | 2465789 | 33104 |
| Purim (Adar | | 0/ / / | 11-07 | 1-0/> | 00 • 1 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5799 | 3/10/2039 | 2465857 | 33172 |
| Nisan 1 | Indioday | 01 Nisan 1, | 3/10/=039 | -+0303/ | 55-7- |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5799 | 3/26/2039 | 2465873 | 33188 |
| Biblical | Suturuly | 5/99 | 3/20/2039 | 2403073 | 33100 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5799 | 4/8/2039 | 2465886 | 33201 |
| Pesa (Jewish | Thuy | 3/99 | 4/0/2039 | 240,000 | 55201 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5799 | 4/9/2039 | 2465887 | 33202 |
| Easter | Saturday | 3/99 | 4/9/2039 | 2403007 | 33202 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5799 | 4/10/2039 | 2465888 | 33203 |
| Easter | Sunday | 01 Nisan 16, | 4/10/2039 | 2405000 | 33203 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5799 | 4/10/2039 | 2465888 | 33203 |
| Israel's | Builday | 3/99 | 4/10/2039 | 2403000 | 33203 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Ivar 5)* | Friday | 5799 | 4/29/2039 | 2465907 | 33222 |
| Israel's | Thuay | 5/99 | 4/29/2039 | 240590/ | 33222 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 20, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Saturday | 5799 | 5/14/2039 | 2465922 | 33237 |
| Shavouth (50 | Saturday | 5/99 | 5/14/2039 | 2403922 | <u></u> / |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5799 | 5/29/2039 | 2465937 | 33252 |
| Biblical | Sunday | 5/99 | 5/29/2039 | 240093/ | 33232 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5799 | 5/29/2039 | 2465937 | 33252 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 5/99 | 5/29/2039 | 240093/ | <u></u> |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | | 5/29/2039 | 0465005 | 33252 |
| | Sulluay | 5799 | 5/29/2039 | 2465937 | 33252 |
| Ab 9 (Destruction | | or the | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 05 Ab 9, | 7/30/2039 | 0465000 | 00014 |
| or rempiles)" | Saturday | 5799 | //30/2039 | 2465999 | 33314 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 25 Page 3915

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 5 | Monday | 5800 | 9/19/2039 | 2466050 | 33365 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5800 | 9/28/2039 | 2466059 | 33374 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | 000/ 1 |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5800 | 10/3/2039 | 2466064 | 33379 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | 000/ 2 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5800 | 12/12/2039 | 2466134 | 33449 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 8, | | | 00117 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Sunday | 5800 | 12/25/2039 | 2466147 | 33462 |
| New Years | · · · | 10 Tebeth 15, | , 0, 07 | 1 1/ | 001 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Sunday | 5800 | 1/1/2040 | 2466154 | 33469 |
| Purim (Adar | | 0 | , , - 1- | | 001-9 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5800 | 2/28/2040 | 2466212 | 33527 |
| Nisan 1 | Tucouuj | 01 Nisan 1, | =/=0/=040 | =+00=1= | 555-7 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5800 | 3/15/2040 | 2466228 | 33543 |
| Biblical | Thursday | <u> </u> | 3/13/2040 | 2400220 | 00040 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5800 | 3/28/2040 | 2466241 | 33556 |
| Pesa (Jewish | weunesday | 5000 | 3/20/2040 | 2400241 | 33330 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5800 | 3/29/2040 | 2466242 | 22557 |
| Easter | Thursday | 5000 | 3/29/2040 | 2400242 | 33557 |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 18, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5800 | 4/1/2040 | 2466245 | 33560 |
| Easter | Sunday | 01 Nisan 18, | 4/1/2040 | 2400243 | 33300 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5800 | 4/1/2040 | 2466245 | 33560 |
| Israel's | Sunday | 5000 | 4/1/2040 | 2400243 | 33300 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 5800 | 4/18/2040 | 2466262 | 00577 |
| Israel's | weunesuay | 5000 | 4/10/2040 | 2400202 | 33577 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 03 Sivan 2, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Monday | 5800 | 5/14/2040 | 2466288 | 33603 |
| Shavouth (50 | Wollday | 5000 | 5/14/2040 | 2400200 | 33003 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5800 | 5/18/2040 | 2466292 | 33607 |
| Biblical | Tituay | 3000 | 5/10/2040 | 2400292 | 33007 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5800 | E/20/2040 | 0466004 | 00600 |
| | Sunuay | 2000 | 5/20/2040 | 2466294 | 33609 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | oo Sirrey O | | | |
| Modern | Sundar | 03 Sivan 8, | =/00/0010 | 0.166.00.1 | 00600 |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5800 | 5/20/2040 | 2466294 | 33609 |
| Ab 9 | | 0 = 41 - | | | |
| (Destruction | Thungdeer | 05 Ab 9, | | 0.110- | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5800 | 7/19/2040 | 2466354 | 33669 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 26 Page 3916

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 6 | Saturday | 5801 | 9/8/2040 | 2466405 | 33720 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5801 | 9/17/2040 | 2466414 | 33729 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 5801 | 9/22/2040 | 2466419 | 33734 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Friday | 5801 | 11/30/2040 | 2466488 | 33803 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 21, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Tuesday | 5801 | 12/25/2040 | 2466513 | 33828 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Tuesday | 28, 5801 | 1/1/2041 | 2466520 | 33835 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5801 | 3/17/2041 | 2466595 | 33910 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5801 | 4/2/2041 | 2466611 | 33926 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5801 | 4/15/2041 | 2466624 | 33939 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5801 | 4/16/2041 | 2466625 | 33940 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | _ | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5801 | 4/21/2041 | 2466630 | 33945 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5801 | 4/21/2041 | 2466630 | 33945 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5801 | 5/6/2041 | 2466645 | 33960 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | _ | 02 Iyar 13, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Tuesday | 5801 | 5/14/2041 | 2466653 | 33968 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5801 | 6/5/2041 | 2466675 | 33990 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | <i>a</i> : | | | |
| Biblical | a 1 | 03 Sivan 10, | 6 1 - 1 - | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5801 | 6/9/2041 | 2466679 | 33994 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | <i>a</i> : | | | |
| Modern | a 1 | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5801 | 6/9/2041 | 2466679 | 33994 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | 0161 | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5801 | 8/6/2041 | 2466737 | 34052 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 27 Page 3917

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| <u>GY - 7</u> | Thursday | 5802 | 9/26/2041 | 2466788 | 34103 |
| Yom Kippur | a . 1 | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5802 | 10/5/2041 | 2466797 | 34112 |
| Succoth | Tl | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/10/00/1 | 2166022 | |
| (Tabernacles) Hanukah | Thursday | 5802 09 Kislev 25, | 10/10/2041 | 2466802 | 34117 |
| | Wednesday | 5802 | 10/19/00 41 | 04669=1 | 0.4196 |
| (Kislev 25)* Christmas | weunesuay | 10 Tebeth 2, | 12/18/2041 | 2466871 | 34186 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Wednesday | 5802 | 12/25/2041 | 2466878 | 0.4100 |
| New Years | weunesuay | 10 Tebeth 9, | 12/25/2041 | 24008/8 | 34193 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Wednesday | 5802 | 1/1/2042 | 2466885 | 24200 |
| Purim (Adar | meunesuay | 5002 | 1/1/2042 | 2400005 | 34200 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5802 | 3/6/2042 | 2466949 | 34264 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | <u> </u> | | 57-04 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5802 | 3/22/2042 | 2466965 | 34280 |
| Biblical | | 000- | 0// | | 01=00 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5802 | 4/4/2042 | 2466978 | 34293 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | Ť | | | 0.70 |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5802 | 4/5/2042 | 2466979 | 34294 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5802 | 4/6/2042 | 2466980 | 34295 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5802 | 4/6/2042 | 2466980 | 34295 |
| Israel's | | - | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | n · 1 | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5802 | 4/25/2042 | 2466999 | 34314 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | on Iver of | | | |
| Gregorian | Wednesday | 02 Iyar 24, | E/14/0040 | 0467010 | 0.4000 |
| (May 14)+ Shavouth (50 | weunesuay | 5802 | 5/14/2042 | 2467018 | 34333 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5802 | 5/25/2042 | 2467029 | 34344 |
| Biblical | Sunday | 5002 | 5/25/2042 | 240/029 | 34344 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5802 | 5/25/2042 | 2467029 | 34344 |
| Pentecost (49 | J | Ĭ | 5, 5, -1 | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5802 | 5/25/2042 | 2467029 | 34344 |
| Ab 9 | - | | · · · · | ., , | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5802 | 7/26/2042 | 2467091 | 34406 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 28 Page 3918

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 8 | Monday | 5803 | 9/15/2042 | 2467142 | 34457 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | _ | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5803 | 9/24/2042 | 2467151 | 34466 |
| Succoth | NC 1 | 07 Tishri 15, | - / / | ((| |
| (Tabernacles) | Monday | 5803 09 Kislev 25, | 9/29/2042 | 2467156 | 34471 |
| Hanukah | Mondow | | 10/0/00/0 | 0.46=0.06 | 0.45.41 |
| (Kislev 25)* Christmas | Monday | 5803 10 Tebeth 12, | 12/8/2042 | 2467226 | 34541 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Thursday | 5803 | 12/25/2042 | 2467243 | 0.4559 |
| New Years | Thursday | 10 Tebeth 19, | 12/25/2042 | 240/243 | 34558 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Thursday | 5803 | 1/1/2043 | 2467250 | 34565 |
| Purim (Adar | Thursday | 5003 | 1/1/2043 | 240/250 | 34305 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5803 | 3/26/2043 | 2467334 | 34649 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | 0/==/==10 | =1*/001 | 01-12 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5803 | 4/11/2043 | 2467350 | 34665 |
| Biblical | | 00 | | 1 4 / 00 4 | 0100 |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5803 | 4/24/2043 | 2467363 | 34678 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5803 | 4/25/2043 | 2467364 | 34679 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 16, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5803 | 4/26/2043 | 2467365 | 34680 |
| Easter | a 1 | 13 Adar II 17, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5803 | 3/29/2043 | 2467337 | 34652 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | Friday | 02 Iyar 5, | -/ | 0.46=0.04 | 0.4600 |
| (Iyar 5)* | Fluay | 5803 | 5/15/2043 | 2467384 | 34699 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 4, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Thursday | 5803 | 5/14/2043 | 2467383 | 34698 |
| Shavouth (50 | indioday | | 5/ 14/ 2043 | | 07090 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5803 | 6/14/2043 | 2467414 | 34729 |
| Biblical | | 00 | | -1-/1-7 | 01/-9 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5803 | 6/14/2043 | 2467414 | 34729 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 02 Iyar 7, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5803 | 5/17/2043 | 2467386 | 34701 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5803 | 8/15/2043 | 2467476 | 34791 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 29 Page 3919

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 9 | Monday | 5804 | 10/5/2043 | 2467527 | 34842 |
| Yom Kippur | X47 1 1 | 07 Tishri 10, | | ((| 0 |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5804 | 10/14/2043 | 2467536 | 34851 |
| Succoth | Mondon | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/10/00 10 | 0.46==.44 | 0.49=6 |
| (Tabernacles) Hanukah | Monday | 5804 09 Kislev 25, | 10/19/2043 | 2467541 | 34856 |
| Hanukan (Kislev 25)* | Sunday | | 10/07/00 40 | 046=610 | 0.4005 |
| Christmas | Sunday | 5804 09 Kislev 23, | 12/27/2043 | 2467610 | 34925 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Friday | 5804 | 12/25/2043 | 2467608 | 34923 |
| New Years | Thuay | 10 Tebeth 1, | 12/25/2043 | 240/000 | 34923 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Friday | 5804 | 1/1/2044 | 2467615 | 34930 |
| Purim (Adar | Triday | 5004 | 1/1/2044 | 240/015 | 34930 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Sunday | 5804 | 3/13/2044 | 2467687 | 35002 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | 00 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Tuesday | 5804 | 3/29/2044 | 2467703 | 35018 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Monday | 5804 | 4/11/2044 | 2467716 | 35031 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Tuesday | 5804 | 4/12/2044 | 2467717 | 35032 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5804 | 4/17/2044 | 2467722 | 35037 |
| Easter | | 01 Nisan 20, | | | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5804 | 4/17/2044 | 2467722 | 35037 |
| Israel's | | - | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | Mandan | 02 Iyar 5, | - / . / | a (/ | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Monday | 5804 | 5/2/2044 | 2467737 | 35052 |
| Israel's Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 17, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Saturday | 5804 5804 | 5/14/2044 | 2467749 | 35064 |
| Shavouth (50 | Saturday | 3004 | 0/14/2044 | -40//49 | 33004 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Wednesday | 5804 | 6/1/2044 | 2467767 | 35082 |
| Biblical | , the state of the | 0 | | | 55002 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5804 | 6/5/2044 | 2467771 | 35086 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 10, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5804 | 6/5/2044 | 2467771 | 35086 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Tuesday | 5804 | 8/2/2044 | 2467829 | 35144 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 30 Page 3920

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | 6.00 | |
| GY - 10 | Thursday | 5805 | 9/22/2044 | 2467880 | 35195 |
| Yom Kippur | a | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Saturday | 5805 | 10/1/2044 | 2467889 | 35204 |
| Succoth | Thursday | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/6/0044 | 0467904 | 05000 |
| (Tabernacles) Hanukah | Thursday | 5805 09 Kislev 25, | 10/6/2044 | 2467894 | 35209 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Thursday | 5805 | 12/15/2044 | 2467964 | 25270 |
| Christmas | Thursday | 10 Tebeth 5, | 12/15/2044 | 240/904 | 35279 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Sunday | 5805 | 12/25/2044 | 2467974 | 35289 |
| New Years | Sunday | 10 Tebeth 12, | 12/23/2044 | 240/9/4 | 35209 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Sunday | 5805 | 1/1/2045 | 2467981 | 35296 |
| Purim (Adar | Sunday | | | -+0/ 901 | 00-90 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Friday | 5805 | 3/3/2045 | 2468042 | 35357 |
| Nisan 1 | - | 01 Nisan 1, | | | 0000/ |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Sunday | 5805 | 3/19/2045 | 2468058 | 35373 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Saturday | 5805 | 4/1/2045 | 2468071 | 35386 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Sunday | 5805 | 4/2/2045 | 2468072 | 35387 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | Gundari | 01 Nisan 15, | 1/0/00 1= | 0.469.0=0 | 0.500 |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5805 | 4/2/2045 | 2468072 | 35387 |
| Easter | Sunday | 01 Nisan 22, | 4/0/0045 | 0469050 | 05004 |
| (Modern)+ Israel's | Sunday | 5805 | 4/9/2045 | 2468079 | 35394 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Saturday | 5805 | 4/22/2045 | 2468092 | 35407 |
| Israel's | Suturuuy | <u> </u> | 4/22/2045 | 2400092 | 55407 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 27, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Sunday | 5805 | 5/14/2045 | 2468114 | 35429 |
| Shavouth (50 | ľ í | | | · · | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Monday | 5805 | 5/22/2045 | 2468122 | 35437 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | ~ | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 5, | - / /. | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5805 | 5/21/2045 | 2468121 | 35436 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | 00 8 | | | |
| Modern Easter)+ | Sundar | 03 Sivan 12, | = /09 /00 /= | 0.460.460 | 0=110 |
| | Sunday | 5805 | 5/28/2045 | 2468128 | 35443 |
| Ab 9 (Destruction | | or Ab o | | | |
| of Temples)* | Sunday | 05 Ab 9, 5805 | 7/23/2045 | 2468184 | 05400 |
| or rempies) | Sunday | <u> </u> | 1 //23/2045 | 2400104 | 35499 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 31 Page 3921

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | _ | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 11 | Tuesday | 5806 | 9/12/2045 | 2468235 | 35550 |
| Yom Kippur | | 07 Tishri 10, | | | |
| (Atonement) | Thursday | 5806 | 9/21/2045 | 2468244 | 35559 |
| Succoth | | 07 Tishri 15, | | | |
| (Tabernacles) | Tuesday | 5806 | 9/26/2045 | 2468249 | 35564 |
| Hanukah | | 09 Kislev 25, | | | |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5806 | 12/4/2045 | 2468318 | 35633 |
| Christmas | | 10 Tebeth 16, | | | |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Monday | 5806 | 12/25/2045 | 2468339 | 35654 |
| New Years | | 10 Tebeth 23, | | | |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Monday | 5806 | 1/1/2046 | 2468346 | 35661 |
| Purim (Adar | | | | | |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5806 | 3/22/2046 | 2468426 | 35741 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5806 | 4/7/2046 | 2468442 | 35757 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5806 | 4/20/2046 | 2468455 | 35770 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5806 | 4/21/2046 | 2468456 | 35771 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | ~ 1 | 01 Nisan 16, | | 10 | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5806 | 4/22/2046 | 2468457 | 35772 |
| Easter | ~ 1 | 13 Adar II 17, | | 10 | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5806 | 3/25/2046 | 2468429 | 35744 |
| Israel's | | - | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | n · 1 | 02 Iyar 5, | -1 | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5806 | 5/11/2046 | 2468476 | 35791 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | Monday | 02 Iyar 8, | - 11 4 100 46 | 0.469.4=0 | 0.550 4 |
| (May 14)+ | Monday | 5806 | 5/14/2046 | 2468479 | 35794 |
| Shavouth (50 | | | | | |
| days from Jewish | | oo Girman (| | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 03 Sivan 6, 5806 | 6/10/2046 | 0469=06 | 05901 |
| Biblical | Sunday | 5000 | 0/10/2040 | 2468506 | 35821 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| days from Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5806 | 6/10/2046 | 2468506 | 35821 |
| Pentecost (49 | Sunday | 5000 | 5/10/2040 | -400500 | 30021 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 02 Iyar 7, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5806 | 5/13/2046 | 2468478 | 05700 |
| Ab 9 | Sunuay | 5000 | 5/13/2040 | 24004/0 | 35793 |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5806 | 8/11/2046 | 2468568 | 25882 |
| of remples) | Saturuay | 2000 | 8/11/2046 | 2400500 | 35883 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 32 Page 3922

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 12 | Monday | 5807 | 10/1/2046 | 2468619 | 35934 |
| Yom Kippur | x.x. 1 1 | 07 Tishri 10, | | (0(0 | |
| (Atonement) | Wednesday | 5807 | 10/10/2046 | 2468628 | 35943 |
| Succoth | Mandan | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/1-10016 | a (()(a a | 0.70 (0 |
| (Tabernacles) Hanukah | Monday | 5807 | 10/15/2046 | 2468633 | 35948 |
| Hanukan (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 09 Kislev 25, | 10/04/0046 | 0469=00 | 06019 |
| Christmas | Monuay | 5807 09 Kislev 26, | 12/24/2046 | 2468703 | 36018 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Tuesday | 5807 | 12/25/2046 | 2468704 | 36019 |
| New Years | Tuesday | 10 Tebeth 3, | 12/25/2040 | 2400/04 | 30019 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Tuesday | 5807 | 1/1/2047 | 2468711 | 36026 |
| Purim (Adar | Tuesday | 3007 | 1/1/204/ | 2400/11 | 30020 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Tuesday | 5807 | 3/12/2047 | 2468781 | 36096 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | • • • | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Thursday | 5807 | 3/28/2047 | 2468797 | 36112 |
| Biblical | | - × / | | | Ť |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Wednesday | 5807 | 4/10/2047 | 2468810 | 36125 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Thursday | 5807 | 4/11/2047 | 2468811 | 36126 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | ~ 1 | 01 Nisan 18, | | (0.0 | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5807 | 4/14/2047 | 2468814 | 36129 |
| Easter | 0 1 | 01 Nisan 18, | | (00 | |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5807 | 4/14/2047 | 2468814 | 36129 |
| Israel's Anniv. Jewish | | oo Ivon E | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Wednesday | 02 Iyar 5, | 5/1/0047 | 2468831 | 36146 |
| Israel's | weunesuay | 5807 | 5/1/2047 | 2400031 | 30140 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 18, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Tuesday | 5807 | 5/14/2047 | 2468844 | 36159 |
| Shavouth (50 | Tucouuj | 3007 | 5/ | | 30139 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Friday | 5807 | 5/31/2047 | 2468861 | 36176 |
| Biblical | Ĩ | - ´ ´ | | | <u> </u> |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5807 | 6/2/2047 | 2468863 | 36178 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 8, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5807 | 6/2/2047 | 2468863 | 36178 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | m1 1 | 05 Ab 9, | 0/1/2 | - 10 | |
| of Temples)* | Thursday | 5807 | 8/1/2047 | 2468923 | 36238 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 33 Page 3923

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | | | | |
| (Trumpets) | a . 1 | 07 Tishri 1, | , , | (0) | 6.0 |
| GY - 13 | Saturday | 5808 | 9/21/2047 | 2468974 | 36289 |
| Yom Kippur | Mandan | 07 Tishri 10, | a /a a /a a /= | a (() a) a | 2(22) |
| (Atonement) | Monday | 5808 | 9/30/2047 | 2468983 | 36298 |
| Succoth (Tabernacles) | Saturday | 07 Tishri 15, | 10/5/0047 | 0468088 | 26202 |
| (Tabernacies) Hanukah | Saturday | 5808 09 Kislev 25, | 10/5/2047 | 2468988 | 36303 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Friday | 5808 | 12/13/2047 | 2469057 | 26272 |
| Christmas | Filuay | 10 Tebeth 8, | 12/13/204/ | 240905/ | 36372 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Wednesday | 5808 | 12/25/2047 | 2469069 | 36384 |
| New Years | weunesuay | 10 Tebeth 15, | 12/25/204/ | 2409009 | 30304 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Wednesday | 5808 | 1/1/2048 | 2469076 | 36391 |
| Purim (Adar | weallesday | 5000 | 1/1/2040 | 24090/0 | 30391 |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 12 Adar 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Friday | 5808 | 2/28/2048 | 2469134 | 36449 |
| Nisan 1 | | 01 Nisan 1, | | | 0 112 |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Sunday | 5808 | 3/15/2048 | 2469150 | 36465 |
| Biblical | | | , ., . | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Saturday | 5808 | 3/28/2048 | 2469163 | 36478 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Sunday | 5808 | 3/29/2048 | 2469164 | 36479 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | | | | |
| Sunday after | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Passover) | Sunday | 5808 | 3/29/2048 | 2469164 | 36479 |
| Easter | a 1 | 01 Nisan 22, | | | 6.06 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5808 | 4/5/2048 | 2469171 | 36486 |
| Israel's | | | | | |
| Anniv. Jewish | Saturday | 02 Iyar 5, | 4/19/00 49 | 0460194 | 06400 |
| (Iyar 5)* Israel's | Saturday | 5808 | 4/18/2048 | 2469184 | 36499 |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 03 Sivan 2, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Thursday | 5808 | 5/14/2048 | 2469210 | 36525 |
| Shavouth (50 | Thursday | <u> </u> | 5/14/2040 | 2409210 | 303-3 |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Monday | 5808 | 5/18/2048 | 2469214 | 36529 |
| Biblical | | Ĭ | | | 0.0 / |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 5, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5808 | 5/17/2048 | 2469213 | 36528 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | | 03 Sivan 12, | | | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5808 | 5/24/2048 | 2469220 | 36535 |
| Ab 9 | | | | | |
| (Destruction | | 05 Ab 9, | | | |
| of Temples)* | Sunday | 5808 | 7/19/2048 | 2469276 | 36591 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 34 Page 3924

| Holy Day | Day | Jewish | Gregorian | Julian | Reference |
|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|---|
| Rosh | | | | | |
| Hashanah | | | | | |
| Present | | 77' 1 ' | | | |
| (Trumpets) | m 1 | 07 Tishri 1, | | | |
| GY - 14 | Tuesday | 5809 | 9/8/2048 | 2469327 | 36642 |
| Yom Kippur | Thursdow | 07 Tishri 10, | 0/1=/00.49 | 0.46.0006 | 066-1 |
| (Atonement) Succoth | Thursday | 5809 | 9/17/2048 | 2469336 | 36651 |
| (Tabernacles) | Tuesday | 07 Tishri 15, 5809 | 0/22/2048 | 2460241 | 26656 |
| Hanukah | Tuesuay | 09 Kislev 25, | 9/22/2048 | 2469341 | 36656 |
| (Kislev 25)* | Monday | 5809 | 11/30/2048 | 2469410 | 36725 |
| Christmas | Monday | 10 Tebeth | 11/30/2040 | 2409410 | 30/23 |
| (Dec. 25)+ | Friday | 20, 5809 | 12/25/2048 | 2469435 | 36750 |
| New Years | Thaty | 10 Tebeth 27, | 12/23/2040 | -409433 | 30/30 |
| (Jan. 1)+ | Friday | 5809 | 1/1/2049 | 2469442 | 36757 |
| Purim (Adar | | | <u> </u> | | 00/0/ |
| 14 or Adar2 | | | | | |
| 14 [Feast of | | 13 Adar II 14, | | | |
| Lots])* | Thursday | 5809 | 3/18/2049 | 2469518 | 36833 |
| Nisan 1 | - | 01 Nisan 1, | | | |
| (Nisan 1)+ | Saturday | 5809 | 4/3/2049 | 2469534 | 36849 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Passover | | 01 Nisan 14, | | | |
| (Nisan 14) | Friday | 5809 | 4/16/2049 | 2469547 | 36862 |
| Pesa (Jewish | | | | | |
| Passover - | | 01 Nisan 15, | | | |
| Nisan 15)* | Saturday | 5809 | 4/17/2049 | 2469548 | 36863 |
| Easter | | | | | |
| (Biblical-1st | | of Marson of | | | |
| Sunday after | Sunday | 01 Nisan 16, | 4/19/0040 | 0460540 | 06964 |
| Passover) Easter | Sunday | 5809 01 Nisan 16, | 4/18/2049 | 2469549 | 36864 |
| (Modern)+ | Sunday | 5809 | 4/18/2049 | 2469549 | 36864 |
| Israel's | Sunday | 5009 | 4/10/2049 | 2409549 | 30004 |
| Anniv. Jewish | | 02 Iyar 5, | | | |
| (Iyar 5)* | Friday | 5809 | 5/7/2049 | 2469568 | 36883 |
| Israel's | | | 0///=347 | -40,500 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Anniv. | | | | | |
| Gregorian | | 02 Iyar 12, | | | |
| (May 14)+ | Friday | 5809 | 5/14/2049 | 2469575 | 36890 |
| Shavouth (50 | | 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| days from | | | | | |
| Jewish | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Passover)* | Sunday | 5809 | 6/6/2049 | 2469598 | 36913 |
| Biblical | | | | | |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Biblical | | 03 Sivan 6, | | | |
| Easter) | Sunday | 5809 | 6/6/2049 | 2469598 | 36913 |
| Pentecost (49 | | | | | |
| days from | | | | | |
| Modern | Cum dar- | 03 Sivan 6, | 61610010 | 0.(0-0) | |
| Easter)+ | Sunday | 5809 | 6/6/2049 | 2469598 | 36913 |
| Ab 9 (Destruction | | or the | | | |
| (Destruction | Saturday | 05 Ab 9, | 8/7/00 10 | 0460660 | 06075 |
| of Temples)* | Saturday | 5809 | 8/7/2049 | 2469660 | 36975 |

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 35 Page 3925

Appendix L: The Modern Jewish Calendar and Holy Days – 36 Page 3926

Appendix M: How Long Was Israel in Egypt?

Chronology according to Jewish tradition {from <u>The Comprehensive Hebrew</u> <u>Calendar</u>, by Arthur Spier, Feldheim Publishers, Jerusalem/New York, 1981, page 21}

Year {A.H. - Anno Hominis - "Year of Man"}

1 Adam

- 1057 Noah 1056 years from the creation of man to Noah
- 1949 Abraham 892 years from Noah to Abraham *
- 2049 Isaac 100 years from Abraham to Isaac
- 2239 Entrance 190 years from Isaac to the Entrance to Egypt
- 2449 The Exodus 210 years from Egypt to Exodus**

The above chronology demonstrates that the Jews know and understand that Israel was only in Egypt a little over 200 years. This chronology has two errors in it because the Jews do not accept the New Testament which we will discuss in these notes. The first error is dating the birth of Abraham at 1949 A.H. {Anno Hominis – "Year of Man" counted from creation of Adam}- which was actually 2008 A.H. This error comes from the assumption that Abraham was born when Terah was <u>70 years</u> old and is based on Gen 11:26. Abraham is named first in Gen. 11:26 because of his importance {a similar listing is in Gen. 5:32 with Shem, Ham, and Japheth where Shem is listed first even though the scriptures plainly tell us that Japheth was the oldest Gen.10:2, 21}, [the genealogy in Genesis chapter 10 demonstrates that Shem was in fact the youngest.] but Abraham wasn't born until Terah was <u>130</u> years old. We know this because Stephen in <u>Acts 7:4</u> tells us that Abraham left Haran <u>after his father Terah's death</u> and <u>Terah was 205</u> {205 – 75 = 130} when he died and Abraham was 75 at the time.

| {01} Genesis | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | |
| (26) And Terah lived seventy years, and begat Abram, Nahor, and Haran. Gen. 11:26 KJV | (26) And Terah lived seventy years, and fathered Abram, Nahor, and Haran. {1948 A.H./C-2094 B.C.}. ^f {01} Gen. 11:26 KJP | | |
| 11:26f - Terah at age 70 fathered Nahor, Abram was born when Terah was 130 (Gen. 11:31-32; Gen. 12:4; Acts 7:4) Abram is named first because of His importance See note on Gen. 5:32. We know this because <u>Acts 7:4</u> tells us that Abram went to Canaan at age 75 <u>after his father's death</u> and Terah died at the age of 205 [see Gen. 11:32]. See <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History</u> | | | |

Appendix M: How Long Was Israel in Egypt? - 1 Page 3927

| {01} Genesis | | |
|---|---|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | |
| (32) And the days of Terah were two hundred and five years: and Terah died in Haran. (Gen. 11:32) | (32) And the days of Terah were two hundred and five years: and Terah died in Haran {2083 A.H./C- 1959 B.C.}. ^h {01} Gen. 11:32 KJP | |

| {44} Acts | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | | |
| (2) And he said, Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken; The God of glory appeared unto our father Abraham, when he was in Mesopotamia, before he dwelt in Charran, (3) And said unto him, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and come into the land which I shall shew thee. (4) Then came he out of the land of the Chaldaeans, and dwelt in Charran: and from thence, when his father was dead, he removed him into this land, wherein ye now dwell. Acts 7:2-4 KJV | (2) And he {Stephen} answered, Men, brothers, and fathers, listen; The God of glory appeared to our forefather Abraham, when he was in Mesopotamia, before he lived in Haran^a, (3) And said to him, Get out of your country, and away from your kindred, and come into the land which I shall show you.^b (4) Then he came out of the land of the Chaldaeans, and lived in Haran: and from there, when his father was dead,^c he removed himself into this land, in which you now live. {44} Acts 7:2-4 KJP | | | |
| 7:4c – when his father was dead – by this we know that Abraham came to Canaan following the death of his father who was 205 at the time {Gen. 11:31-32} and Abraham was 75 years old at the time | | | | |
| {Gen. 11:32 – 12:5} See <u>Appendix G: WorldTime Line of Biblcal History</u> | | | | |

Notice that the Jews believe Israel was in Egypt 210 years. They are actually off by 5 years. We know this by doing the chronology and using Paul's statement in Gal. 3:15-19. The Jews do not know the exact year because they do not believe the New Testament and Paul, so they are rounding the time off to 210 years when in actuality is was 215 years {see math below}.

| {48} Galatians | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | |
| (15) Brethren, I speak after the manner of men; Though <i>it be</i> but a man's covenant, yet <i>if it be</i> confirmed, no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto. (16) Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ. (17) And this I say, <i>that</i> the covenant, that was confirmed before of God in Christ, the law, which was four hundred and thirty years after, cannot disannul, that it should make the promise of none effect. (18) For if the inheritance <i>be</i> of the law, <i>it is</i> no more of promise: but God gave <i>it</i> to Abraham by promise. Gal. 3:15-18 KJV | (15) Brothers, I speak after the manner of men; Though <i>it is</i> but a man's covenant, yet <i>if it is</i> confirmed, no man can disannul it, or add to it. (16) Now to Abraham and his Descendant were the promises made. He did not say, And to descendants, as of many; but as of one, And to your Descendant,^e Who is Christ. (17) And this I say, <i>that</i> the covenant, that was confirmed before by God in Christ, the law, which came four hundred and thirty years later,^f cannot void <i>the promise</i>, that it should make the promise of no effect. (18) Because if the inheritance <i>is</i> by the law, <i>it is</i> no more by promise: but God gave <i>it</i> to Abraham by promise. {48} Gal. 3:15-18 KJP | | |
| 3:17e - The Law was given on Mount Sinai 430 years after the promise was given to Abraham who was 75 years old at the time. Abraham lived to be 175 years old [Gen. 25:7] The Israelites came out of Egypt 430 years to the very day from the day the promise was given to Abraham. [Ex. 12:41] The promise given to Abraham 1/14/2083 A.H. The Jews came out of Egypt 1/14/2513 A.H See <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History</u> Note: this proves conclusively that the Jews were not slaves 400 years as so | | | |
| many misquote scripture. Every Jew knows this is true, but many Christians who do not understand King James English don't and many modern translations totally corrupt the scripture See notes on | | | |

Moses was 80 years old when he received the law {50 days after the Passover in 2513 A.H.}

Genesis 12:1-4; 15:13; 50:26

Appendix M: How Long Was Israel in Egypt? - 3 Page 3929

Reckoning Jacob's age:

Jacob was 147 when he died, he had lived in Egypt 17 years {Gen. 47:28} {2315 A.H.}

He came to Egypt in the 2nd year of the famine at the age of 130 $\{147-17=130\}$ {Gen. 45:6}

Joseph was 39 when Jacob came to Egypt {30+7+2=39} {2298 A.H.}

Jacob was 91 when Joseph was born {130-39=91} {2259 A.H.}

Jacob had been in the east 14 years when Joseph was born {Gen. 45:6; 47:28; 30:26; 31:41}

Jacob was 77 when he fled from Esau {91-14=77} {2245 A.H.}

Isaac was 60 when Jacob was born {Gen. 25:26} {2168 A.H.}

Abraham was 100 when Isaac was born {Gen. 21:15}{25 years after the promise was given}

By doing the math we know that Jacob entered Egypt 215 years after the promise was given to Abraham $\{25+60+130=215\}$ By subtraction 430 -215 = 215 we know that there was only 215 years from the time Israel entered into Egypt until the Law was given to Moses.

Moses was 80 years old when he received the law. $\{2513 \text{ A.H.}\}\$ Joseph died at the age of 110 {Gen. 50:26} – which means he lived 71 years $\{110-39=71\}\$ after Israel came into Egypt. By subtraction $\{215-71-80 = 64\}\$ Moses was born only 64 years after Joseph's death which means that Moses' parents could well have known Joseph. This also means that there was only 144 years $\{215-71=144\}\$ years from the death of Joseph until Israel left Egypt. So the total number of years of actual slavery was at most 144 years.

If all this is true, where did the idea come from that Israel was in slavery for 400 years? It comes from a misunderstanding of two passages of scripture which we will now deal with.

| {01} | Genesis | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | |
| (13) And he said unto Abram, Know of a surety that thy seed shall be a stranger in a land <i>that is</i> not theirs, and shall serve them; and they shall afflict them four hundred years; (14) And also that nation, whom they shall serve, will I judge: and afterward shall they come out with great substance. (15) And thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace; thou shalt be buried in a good old age. (16) But in the fourth generation they shall come hither again: for the iniquity of the Amorites <i>is</i> not yet full. Gen. 15:13-16 KJV | (13) And He said to Abram, Know for certain that your descendants shall be strangers in a land <i>that is</i> not theirs, and shall serve them; and they shall afflict them four hundred years;⁶ (14) And also that nation, whom they shall serve, I will judge: and afterward they shall come out with great substance. (15) And you shall go to your fathers in peace; you shall be buried in a good old age. (16) But in the fourth generation^d they shall come here again: because the sin of the Amorites <i>is</i> not yet full. {01} Gen. 15:13-16 KJP | | |
| 15:13c - Note: Abraham's descendants would live in land that would not be theirs and would be afflicted, but they were only in Egypt a total of 215 years. The 400 years is counted from Isaac's 5th birthday – it is believed that women of that time period nursed their young and then weaned them at age 5 – see Gen. 21:9. Moses was born only 64 years after Joseph's death. The law of Moses was given 430 years after the promise was given to Abraham who was 75 at the time. [Gal.3:15-19] Abraham lived 100 years after the promise was given to him. [Gen. 25:7] See Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History 15:16d - fourth generation - see note on 15:13 - four hundred years - See Ex. 6:20 Moses is actually the 5th generation through his father Amram, but 4th generation through his mother Jochebed see Ex. 2:1 and Ex. 6:20 | | | |

The King James Version correctly translates the passage, but people don't understand or pay attention to the wording. Throughout their lifetimes, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob referred to themselves as strangers in the land in which they lived. Notice the passage says they will be strangers in the land and they will be afflicted 400 years {most of their lifetimes there were problems with the locals over wells that Abraham had dug}, and the land in which they will serve {namely Egypt}, God will judge. **It does not say they will serve 400 years.** Isaac was born 25 years after the promise was given to Abraham who was 100 when Isaac was born.

Appendix M: How Long Was Israel in Egypt? - 5 Page 3931

This means that the 400 year count began when Isaac was 5 years old. We are told that a great feast was held when Isaac was weaned in Gen. 21:8. We believe that is when the 400 year count began.

| {02} Exodus | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | | |
| (40) Now the sojourning of the children of Israel, who dwelt in Egypt, <i>was</i> four hundred and thirty years. (41) And it came to pass at the end of the four hundred and thirty years, even the selfsame day it came to pass, that all the hosts of the LORD went out from the land of Egypt. Ex. 12:40-41 KJV | (40) Now the history of the children of Israel, who lived in Egypt, <i>was</i> four hundred and thirty years {from the time the promise was given to Abraham [Gal. 3:15-19]}.^f (41) And it came to pass at the end of the four hundred thirty years, even to the very day {1/14/2513 A.H./C-1529 B.C.}^{g*} it came to pass, that all the hosts of the LORD {Jehovah} went out from the land of Egypt. {02} Ex. 12:40-41 KJP | | |
| 12:40f -the sojourning (history) of the children of Israel - note the phrase "who lived in Egypt" identifies the descendants of Abraham as the ones being spoken of - they were NOT in Egypt 400 years since <u>there was</u> <u>only 430 years from the promise given to Abraham</u> to the Exodus {Gal. 3:15-19} - see following note 12:41g - 430 years "to the selfsame day" - lit. <u>to the very day</u> the covenant was made with Abraham [2083 A.H.] See also Gal. 3:15-19 - 400 years from Isaac's 5th birthday, 215 years after Israel entered Egypt, 330 years after the death of Abraham, 144 years after the death of Joseph. Moses is 80 years old, Aaron is 83 years old. See: <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History</u> | | | |

Since there was only 430 years from the time the promise was given to Abraham until the Law was given $\{50 \text{ days after the Passover}\}$ $\{Gal. 3:15-19\}$ – for the descendants of Abraham to have been in slavery for 400 years, Abraham himself would have had to been in slavery for 70 years $\{100-30=70\}$ since he lived 100 years after the promise was given $\{Gen. 25:7\}$. We know of course that was not the case.

Notice that Israel came out of Egypt exactly 430 years to the very day that the promise was given to Abraham. They came out of Egypt on the day of the Passover {which began at 6:00 p.m. the previous evening} which was the first month {Nisan [March-April]} the 14th day of the month {See Lev. 23:5}.

Appendix M: How Long Was Israel in Egypt? - 6 Page 3932

Appendix N: Fulfilled Holy Days

| {03} Leviticus | | |
|--|---|--|
| King James 1769 Version | King James Paraphrase | |
| (1) And the LORD spake unto | (1) And the LORD {Jehovah} spoke | |
| Moses, saying, | to Moses, saying, | |
| (2) Speak unto the children of Israel, | (2) Speak to the children of Israel, and | |
| and say unto them, Concerning the | say to them, Concerning the feasts of | |
| feasts of the LORD, which ye shall | the LORD {Jehovah}, which you shall | |
| proclaim to be holy convocations, even | proclaim to be holy assemblies, even | |
| these <i>are</i> my feasts. | these <i>are</i> My feasts. ^a ({03} Lev. | |
| (Lev. 23:1-2 KJV) | 23:1-2 KJP) | |
| | | |

The following are from <u>The World Time Line of Biblical History</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u> ** Note phrase: <u>the exact day</u>

| A.H. B.C. 1/14/2083 (1959) Abram age 75 called to Canaan, (After Terah's death Acts 7:4) Covenant made with him, Abram goes to Canaan then to Egypt the same year due to a famine in Canaan.(Gen. 11:32-12:5) Note that the exact date 1/14 is the date which <u>430 years</u> later becomes the Passover . (Gal. 3:15-19) (Ex. 12:41) |
|---|
| 2108 (1934) Isaac born to Abraham age 100 and Sarah age |
| 90 (Gen. 21:5) Ishmael age 14 |
| 2113 (1929) Isaac age 5 - weaned? (Gen. 21:8) |
| Beginning of <u>400 year count</u> down to the Exodus |
| {Gen. 15:13; 28:4} |
| +1/14/2513 (1529) Exodus of Israel from Egypt |
| + (430 years to the exact day from date Covenant |
| + given to Abraham [2083A.H.] (Ex. 12:41 ; |
| + Gal. 3:15-19) |
| + 3/15/2513 Israel enters Wilderness of Sinai (Ex. 19:1) |
| + Moses given Ten Commandments and the Law |
| + (exact date undated but later is celebrated at |
| + Pentecost) (Pentecost dates vary depending on |
| + the day of the week Passover falls on.) |
| 3589 (453) Cyrus (Persian) becomes the sole king over Babylon + [death of Darius] + {450 ?} and ends captivity by issuing a decree to + restore and rebuild Jerusalem 70 years from first + exile!) |

Appendix N: Fulfilled Holy Days - 1 Page 3933

[Beginning of 483 year count of Dan 9:24-26] + + (3609) (433) Second Temple completed, sixth year of Darius Hystaspes (70 years from destruction of first Temple!) + (Ezra 6:15; Est. 3:7-13) + |--4038 (4 B.C.?) {1 A.D.?} Birth of Jesus {450 years from Cyrus decree} + + A.D. 1/10/4071 [Nisan 10] {Palm Sunday} – Lamb is presented on the exact + day (Ex. 12:2-5; Mat. 21:1-9; Mk. 11:1-10; Lk. 19:29-38; Jn. 12:12-16) + See Jonathan Cahn's book: The Book of Mysteries, "The Lambs of + Nisan", p. 95 + | ----1/14/4071 (30 A.D.) {33 A.D.?} END OF 69 -- 7'S OF YEARS Crucifixion of Jesus -- 'Messiah cut off but not for Himself' (Dan. 9:26) {End of 483 years from Cyrus decree} [1558 yrs. From Exodus from Egypt (Passover) to the exact day See What Day of the Week Was Jesus Crucified? at www.TheWordNotes.com

1/17/4071 Jesus arose from the dead <u>on the exact day</u> of the **First Fruits** Offering

Ab 9 [Destruction of Temples]

3539 (503) Zedekiah's rebellion results in destruction of Jerusalem and Temple (II Ki. 25:1-4,8; II Ki. 24:3-9; Jer. 39:1-2; 52:2-7; Ezek. 4:5) 19th year of captivity}
siege lasted from 10/10/9 to 4/9/11 -- 1 year, 5 months, 29 days - 539 days

Temple destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar's armies on 5/9/3539 A.H. $\{\underline{Ab \ g}\}$ (according to tradition)

(4112) (70A.D.) Second Temple Destroyed, 5/9/4112 A.H. on **{Ab 9}** Israel scattered **the exact day** the 1st temple was destroyed 573 years earlier.] According to secular history and Jonathan Cahn's book: <u>The Book of Mysteries</u>, "The Ninth of Av Mystery", p. 211

Destruction of Solomon's Temple - **Ab 9** (586 B.C.) - - [503 B.C. by my chronology – see notes on the 83 year difference in modern chronologies in: <u>World Time Line of Biblical History</u>]

Crusades began on Aug. 15, 1096 A.D. – **Ab 9** according to Jonathan Cahn -- [My calculations have Ab 9 on July 31, 1096 A.D. – our calendars were adjusted by Pope Gregory XIII in 1582 A.D. and the Jews' calendar sometime after Jesus' death. See <u>The Jewish Calendar</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>]

Appendix N: Fulfilled Holy Days - 2 Page 3934

July 18, 1290 A.D. Signing of the decree to expel Jews from England – **to the exact day** -Ab 9 - [Date verified by <u>Maratime.exe</u>. See program at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>]

August 2, 1492 A.D. Final deadline for Jews to leave Spain in Spanish expulsion – **to the exact day** - **Ab 9** - [Date verified by <u>Maratime.exe</u>. See program at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>]

Next holy day to be fulfilled: <u>Feast of Trumpets</u> {modern Rosh Hashanah} 7/1/???? ({03} Lev. 23:24)

Trumpets are sounded 100 times – three different tones three times for 9 soundings – this is done eleven times for a total of 99. Then there is a pause. Only the trumpeter knows when the <u>last trumpet</u> will sound for number 100. ["In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, <u>at the last trump</u>: because the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed." I Cor. 15:52]

The following holy days were added later by the Jews: <u>Purim</u> {lots} [Adar 14 and 15 {February-March} based on Esther chapter 9

<u>Hanukah</u> {dedication} - <u>Feast of Dedication</u> [Jn. 10:22] also called the <u>Feast of</u> <u>Lights</u> based on when the Lord miraculously provided oil for the temple lamps during the time of the Maccabees [around 168 B.C.] before Jesus' birth. The Maccabees led a successful revolt against the Syrian king Antiochus IV who had sacrificed a pig on the temple altar and banned Judaism. Hanukah can and often does occur on Christmas. It last occurred on Christmas in 2016 and it will occur on Christmas again in 2027. [This holy day is recorded in the Apocrypha in the books of first and second Maccabees but is also mentioned in John 10:22 when Jesus came to the temple at the <u>Feast of Dedication</u>.]

Appendix N: Fulfilled Holy Days - 3 Page 3935

Appendix O: The Herods of Scripture

Herod I (Herod the Great) {75 B.C. To 4 B.C.} [Reigned from 37 B.C. To 4 B.C.]

Had seven sons: Antipater II, Alexander, Aristobulus IV, and Herod II (also referred to as Herod Philip I). Of these, he executed the first three for various reasons. He wrote the fourth, **Herod Philip I**, out of his will. The next three sons were Antipas, Archelaus, and Philip (Herod Philip II) He executed his favorite son, Antipater, only five days before his death for plotting against him? Herod's first wife Miriamne had two sons whom he had drowned in the palace swimming pool next door due his suspicions of them. According to tradition Herod died from a combination of chronic kidney disease, intense itching, painful intestinal problems and a rare infection that causes gangrene of the genitalia. Started rebuilding the temple known as Herod's temple around 13 B.C. [see John 20:23] which was completed about the time of Jesus' crucifixion [See Mat. 24:1; Lk. 21:5; Jn. 2:20; Jn, 20:23]. Herod's kingdom was divided by the Romans between Herod's three living sons: Herod Antipas, Archelaus, and Philip and were referred to as tetrachs [meaning four] [Mat. 14:1] but as far as we know the provinces were only divided into three sections with Archelaus receiving the largest portion and the rest divided between Antipas and Philip.

Herod Antipas {21 B.C. - 39 A.D.} [According to tradition was executed during the reign of Nero (54 A.D. - 68 A.D.) Ruled over the province of Galilee during Jesus' lifetime. Executed John the Baptist. Herodias divorced her husband **Herod Philip** [probably for political reasons] and became **Herod Antipas'** wife which John the Baptist denounced as being against the law. **Herod Antipas** was referred to by Jesus as "that old fox" [Lk. 13:32] Pilate sent Jesus to him because Pilot heard that Jesus was from Galilee which **Herod** ruled over.

Herod Archelaus {22 B.C. - 18 A.D.} reigned following his father's death [Mat. 2:22] over the largest portion of Judea and Samaria. Was deposed by Rome around 18 A.D. due to his unpopularity.

Herod Agrippa I {11 B.C. - 44 A.D.} **Son of Herod Antipas** and grandson of **Herod the Great**. Reigned over Judea from around 41 A.D. To 44 A.D. Had John the brother of James executed [Acts 12:2] and put Peter in prison [Acts 12:3]. Died of worms [Acts 12:23].

Herod Agrippa II {27 A.D. - 93 A.D.} Son of Herod Agrippa I, grandson of Herod

Antipas, great grandson of **Herod the Great**. Heard Paul's testimony before Festus {Acts 25:13 – 26:32}

See Josephus.

(Page 3936)

Other Articles of Interest at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>

Authors of Genesis {According to Genesis} Brief Summary of Scientific Evidence Against Evolution Can a Divorced Man Serve as Deacon? Comparison of Gog Invasions - Ezekiel and Revelation Computer Analysis of God's Holy Days, The Numbers of Daniel, And The Modern Jewish Calendar **Do Animals Have Souls?** End of Time Chart Equidistant Letter Sequences {Signature of God #2} **Examples of ELS Bible Codes** Examples of ELS {Bible Code} Matrix Genesis 1:1 Holy Bible vs. New Age Bibles Holy Days (1947 - 2100) How Long Was A Day in Genesis? How Old Is The Earth? {Geochronology and Radiometric Dating} **Images From Daniel** Interesting Number Facts in the Bible Interesting Number Facts in Nature God's Holy Days - A Study in Future Prophecy Location of Temple Modern Easter {Gregorian} {1948 A.D. - 2100 A.D.} **Musical Planets** Numerical Value of Hebrew and Greek Letters Palm Sunday in OT and NT Possible Dinosaurs In The Bible Reference Day Calendar Day Data Seven Year Series {Shemittah – Sabbatical Years} The Great Ice Age and Global Warming The Heavens Declare the Glory of God – God's Plan of Redemption in the Stars The Magi and the Date of Jesus' Birth The Modern Jewish Calendar (5708 C.E.- 5810 C.E.) [1947 A.D. - 2100 A.D.] The Prophetic Calendar The Reference Day Calendar/Holy Days -- 1947 A.D. - 2100 A.D. Use of Numbers in Scripture {Signature of God} Was Luke a Gentile? What About The Nephilem? Who Changed The Scriptures? Why Do We Worship on Sunday Rather Than The Sabbath? World Time Line Chart

(Page 3737)